

Business, Financial and Investment Counselors  
"Over Fifty Years Of Service"

JUN 29 1928  
1928

8 Low Priced Stocks  
of  
Recovering Companies

# MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET

JUNE  
30<sup>TH</sup>  
1928

Vol. 42 No. 5

G. Wyckoff  
PUBLISHER

35 Cents a Copy

PERIODICAL ROOM  
GENERAL LIBRARY  
UNIV. OF MICH.

## A List of Bargains Created By Market Break

How Official Washington  
Views Business Outlook

—Making Your Will—



Bond qualities are enhanced  
when the **GUARANTEE**  
is strong



Send for  
this booklet  
—of help to  
investors  
who **MUST**  
own safe  
bonds.

**T**HE quick absorption by investors of a new issue, the ease of re-sale by the investor when necessary—these are factors which add extra values to safe bond issues. And these values are largely governed by the **SAFETY** afforded through a strong guarantee. The Guarantee of General Surety Company on a bond instantly marks it as a superior investment.

For, only safe bonds, thoroughly investigated, can receive this Guarantee backed by the entire Capital and Surplus of General Surety Company.

Investors in all parts of the Nation are accepting this Guarantee as proof of the quality of the bond on which it appears.

*How General Surety Company investigates and qualifies the bond issues which receive its guarantee is a subject of interest to every investor. Send for booklet F.G.-2*

## GENERAL SURETY COMPANY

UNDER SUPERVISION NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Capital and Surplus \$6,500,000

340 Madison Avenue, New York



# Odd Lots

**C**OULD you afford to lose your entire stock holding by a single unfavorable development affecting a single issue?

Ten shares of stock in each of ten different industries are logically safer to purchase than 100 shares of stock in one company.

It provides a highly desirable factor of safety, which, with other advantages are explained in our booklet "Odd Lot Trading."

Ask for M. W. 343

## 100 Share Lots

Curb Securities Bought or Sold for Cash

# John Muir & Co.

50 Broadway

Members {New York Stock Exchange  
              {New York Cotton Exchange  
Associate Members: New York Curb Market

New York

## Assured Marketability



We invite you to send  
for this  
"Marketability"  
folder.

Ask for AT-285

In addition to underwriting and distributing sound bonds for investment, we lay stress on the marketability of the bonds we sell.

For this reason we have just prepared a folder which explains what *marketability* really is; why bond trading is largely done outside of the Exchanges, and especially, why this organization, with its own Trading Departments linking the principal financial centers, can render prompt service on quotations, purchases or sales on listed or unlisted bonds and stocks.

## A.C. ALLYN AND COMPANY

INCORPORATED

*Investment Securities*

CHICAGO 67 W. Monroe St.	NEW YORK 30 Broad St.	BOSTON 30 Federal St.	PHILADELPHIA Packard Bldg.	MILWAUKEE 110 Mason St.
MINNEAPOLIS 415 So. 2nd Ave.	ST. LOUIS 420 Olive St.	DETROIT Dime Bank Bldg.	SAN FRANCISCO 405 Montgomery St.	



**The OLDEST TYPE  
OF INVESTMENT  
IN MODERN FORM**

is the title of an  
interesting booklet  
for the conserva-  
tive bond buyer.

**A. B. Leach & Co., Inc.**  
57 William St., New York

Please send me your booklet  
headed "The Oldest Type of  
Investment in Modern Form."

For convenience, use this coupon.  
NB-8

**STANDARD  
O  
I  
L  
ISSUES**

**CARL H. PFORZHEIMER & CO.**

Specialists in Standard Oil Securities  
25 Broad St. New York  
Phone HAN over 5484

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

# CONTENTS

Vol. 42. No. 5

June 30th, 1928

*The Ticker Publishing Co. is affiliated with no other organization or institution whatever. It publishes only The Magazine of Wall Street, issued bi-weekly, and the Investment and Business Forecast, issued weekly*

<b>INVESTMENT AND BUSINESS TREND</b> .....	371
Official Washington Appraises the Business Outlook for the Next Six Months. By Theodore M. Knappen.....	373
Outlook for Second Half Year Comparable to Conditions a Year Ago. By Reed Smoot, U. S. Senator from Utah.....	374
No Boom in Sight but Sane Optimism Warranted. By Arthur Capper, U. S. Senator from Kansas.....	374
Agricultural, Railroad and Trade Situations Improving. By James S. Parker, Representative from New York.....	374
Political Prospects Favor Stimulation of Business Pulse. By Representative Willis C. Hawley.....	375
Pronounced Gain in Conscious Control of Conditions by Business Itself. By R. M. Hudson, Assistant Director, Bureau of Standards....	375
Alignment of Production and Demand the Keynote for Industry. By Abram F. Myers, Member of Federal Trade Commission.....	408
Psychological Factor in Presidential Year Tradition. By Duncan U. Fletcher, U. S. Senator from Florida.....	408
Strong Fundamentals and Absence of Inflation Indicate Maintenance of Active Levels. By Frank M. Surface, Assistant Director, Bureau of Domestic and Foreign Commerce.....	408
Are the Dividend Policies of Our Leading Railroads Sound? By Pierce H. Fulton.....	376
What's Ahead for the Market? By Robert E. Stanlaws.....	380
Future of Foreign Investments Depends on Soundness of Our Bankers' Policies. By Dr. Max Winkler.....	382
Looking Ahead While Accumulating Wealth. By Stephen Valiant....	384
<b>BONDS</b> .....	
Special Points to Observe in Bond Buying. By G. F. Mitchell.....	388
American Cyanamid Debenture 5's. By Victor Wells.....	390
Bond Buyers Guide.....	391
<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES</b> .....	
Electric Bond and Share. By Walter G. Horner.....	392
<b>INDUSTRIALS</b> .....	
Some Stock Market Oddities. By Newton R. Calley.....	394
Opportunities in Low-Priced Stocks of Recovering Companies.....	396
New York, New Haven & Hartford.....	396
Graham Paige Motors.....	396
Inspiration Copper.....	397
Otis Steel.....	397
American Sugar Refining.....	398
Long Bell Lumber.....	398
International Petroleum.....	399
Cudahy Packing.....	399
Is Rayon the Nemesis of Silk? By Basil R. Yates.....	400
Preferred Stock Guide.....	401
<b>BUILDING YOUR FUTURE INCOME</b> .....	
An Honest Appraisal of Your Own Wealth.....	402
Life Insurance Is Essential to the Farmer. By Florence Provost Clarendon.....	403
A Dual Budget System for "Special" Incomes. By M. M.....	404
Competent Investment Counsel Essential for the Inexperienced Investor. By T. V. S.....	406
<b>TRADE TENDENCIES—Industrial Activity at Fair Levels</b> .....	409
Answers to Inquiries.....	412
Important Dividend Announcements.....	418
New York Stock Exchange Price Range of Active Stocks.....	420
Securities Analyzed in this Issue.....	423
The Magazine of Wall Street's Common Stock Price Index.....	424
Bank, Insurance and Investment Trust Department.....	426
New York Curb Market.....	428
Statistical Record of Business.....	438
Market Statistics.....	440
Bonds Called for Redemption.....	442

Copyrighted and published by the Ticker Publishing Co., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y. C. G. Weyhoff, President and Treasurer. E. D. King, Vice-Pres. and Managing Editor. Victor E. Graham, Vice-President and Advertising Manager. The information herein is obtained from reliable sources, and, while not guaranteed, we believe it to be accurate. Single copies on newsstands in U. S. and Canada, 35 cents. Place a standing order with your newsdealer and he will secure copies regularly. Entered as second-class matter January 30, 1915, at P. O., New York, N. Y., Act of March 3, 1879. Published every other Saturday.

**SUBSCRIPTION PRICE**, \$7.50 a year, in advance. Foreign subscribers please send international money order for U. S. Currency, including \$1.00 extra for postage (Canadian 50 cents extra).

**TO CHANGE ADDRESS**—Write us name and old address in full, new address in full, and get notice to us three weeks before issue you desire sent to the new address.  
**EUROPEAN REPRESENTATIVES**: The International News Company, Ltd., Beams Building, London, E. C. 4, England.

## Fourteen successive years of "extras"

**THIRTY-FIVE YEARS** of success in organizing and managing national and state banking institutions and four chains of finance companies operating in 20 states, constitute the record behind **HODSON PARTICIPATING BONDS**. Uninterrupted payment of principal and interest of every obligation, testifies to the safety of these investments.

**HODSON PARTICIPATING BONDS** have regularly yielded their holders a share in the profits above and beyond the coupon interest rate for *fourteen successive years*.

*TIME-TESTED! A booklet on Hodson Securities and the record of the House will be sent when you mail the coupon.*



**CLARENCE HODSON & CO. INC.**

165 BROADWAY

New York

Established 1893

SEND ME BOOKLET M. W.—379

[NAME]

[ADDRESS]

## Diversify!

Holdings in several classes of securities give better balanced investments.

### Odd Lots

Make this method of safeguarding more available to the average investor.

Large or small orders given the same careful attention.

*Write for convenient handbook on Trading Methods and Market Letter M. G. 3*

**HISHOLM & CHAPMAN**

Members New York Stock Exchange

52 Broadway  
New York

Telephone HAN over 2500

Widener Bldg.  
Philadelphia

Telephone Rittenhouse 1157

# Our Subscribers Get the Most Out of Life

**Read the following letter from a regular subscriber to The Magazine of Wall Street:**

Gentlemen:

"I feel I owe you a subscription for the reason that a few years ago while taking your Magazine, I became interested in Southern R. R. through reading your articles about this stock. I bought a block at 28 and have held it ever since. I am now enjoying about 20 per cent to 25 per cent dividends besides having a paper profit of over \$10,000."

—F. R. W.

This is just one of the many investors whom The Magazine of Wall Street, through expert guidance, is helping to increase their profits and income; to secure the happiness of their family and self; to get the most out of life as they go along and still build up a substantial back-log for rainy days and old age.

The above investor further realizes that in order to keep fully posted on his present holdings and take advantage of new profit opportunities he must subscribe so as to receive every issue, as soon as published.

## **Our Work Is Not Spasmodic, But Consistently Accurate and Profitable**

A new era in the stock market is opening up with many money-making opportunities. Some securities have reached the top of their possibilities. Others are just about ready to go forward. Let our experts point out the bargains in high-grade, dividend-paying stocks and protect your present holdings.

## **New Opportunities for Profit in the Next Few Months**

Appearing every other week The Magazine of Wall Street will bring to its readers a wealth of material, bearing upon the current business and investment situation.

Among other specially unique and valuable features will be:

- Bargains Among Stocks which have Declined.
- Review of Doubtful Securities. Tremendously helpful for checking your holdings.
- Opportunities for Investment in Low-Price Stocks.
- Facts, Figures and Profit Recommendations in Securities Representing Industries which Have Been Depressed.
- In every issue—Educational articles by experts enabling you to develop your own judgment and become a skilled and successful investor.

## **THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET**

*will guide you right*

It will establish you on the right course—and keep you in touch with the conditions and positions of the securities you hold. Coupled with this, the FREE PERSONAL INQUIRY SERVICE gives you the privilege of requesting a personal opinion as to the status of a reasonable number of your holdings or the standing of a broker. In order to assure prompt replies to all subscribers each communication must be limited to three securities.

Why not become a permanent subscriber? Carry  
**THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET** as your  
investment insurance at a cost of only \$7.50 a year

On receipt of your subscription, we will send you, Free of charge, a copy of "The Business of Trading in Stocks".

### **MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

The Magazine of Wall Street  
42 Broadway, New York

Gentlemen: Enclosed find \$7.50. Send me The Magazine of Wall Street for one year (26 issues), including full privilege of your FREE Personal Inquiry Service. (Canadian postage 50c extra; foreign \$1.00).

Also send me FREE a copy of  
"The Business of Trading in Stocks."

Name .....

Street ..... City ..... State .....

June 30th, 1928

## **Get this Book FREE**

### **The Business of Trading in Stocks**

*A new book; 169 pages,  
rich, flexible binding,  
lettered in gold. Pro-  
fusely illustrated with  
graphs and tables clear-  
ly explaining how to  
make profits and—above  
all—how to keep them.*

Gives a clear authoritative exposition of the fundamental principles essential to successful trading under present day market conditions—written by an expert who knows trading and knows how to explain this profitable subject so that the average business man can understand and apply the principles for his own profit.



# WITH THE EDITORS

## A List of Bargains Created by Market Break



HE break in the market which came about largely as a result of overdone speculation in the volatile issues carried down a number of the sounder securities to a point where they seem exceedingly attrac-

tive. Many investors have been waiting for just such an opportunity as this. For their convenience, we are listing below a group of stocks which we believe have reached a point around which they may be considered practically on the bargain counter.

Company	Dividend	Price Range 1928 High Low	Recent Price	Yield (%)
Abitibi Power & Paper.....	\$4	85 57	58	6.9
Baltimore & Ohio .....	6	119 104	106	5.7
Canadian Pacific .....	10	223 196	198	5.1
Central R. R. of N. J. ....	*12	375 298	310	3.8
Chic. Pneumatic Tool .....	6	141 117	118	5.1
Columbia Gas & Elec. ....	5	118 90	105	4.8
Endicott Johnson .....	5	85 76	76	6.6
Gillette Safety Razor .....	5	112 98	99	5.1
Goodrich, B. F. ....	4	99 69	71	5.6
International Match, pf. ....	3.20	121 94	96	3.3
International Paper .....	2.40	86 66	67	3.5
International Silver .....	6	196 126	126	4.8
Kennecott Copper .....	5	95 81	85	5.9
New York & Harlem .....	5	505 160	240	2.1
Norfolk & Western .....	*10	197 175	176	5.7
Northern Pacific .....	5	105 93	95	5.3
Pullman, Inc. ....	4	94 80	82	4.9
Reading Co. ....	4	119 95	98	4.1
Southern Pacific .....	6	131 118	120	5.0
Standard Gas & Elec. ....	3.50	74 58	63	5.5
Standard Oil N. Y. ....	1.60	41 29	34	4.7
Stewart Warner Speed. ....	6	101 78	82	7.3
Texas Corp. ....	3	66 50	57	5.3
U. S. Steel .....	7	154 133	135	5.2
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. ....	4	112 89	92	4.4

\* Including extras.



75,000 Founders Shares

# UNITED INVESTMENT ASSURANCE TRUST

(United Investment Assurance System)

Price, \$12.50 per share

## First Founders Shares Released to the Public

**BUSINESS:** The United Investment Assurance System was organized under the Trust laws of Massachusetts to carry on the business of a rigidly restricted investment trust of the banker management type. Combination units of this System were offered for public subscription on February 1, 1928. The assets of the System consists solely of cash and marketable securities. All shares have been issued for cash only. All cash received from the sale of Preferred, Common Capital and Founders shares of the United Investment Assurance Trust must be paid into the System in full.

**MANAGEMENT:** The management is composed of experienced and progressive men of long training in investment banking and finance, who have been successful in large business operations and whose personal investments are assurance of the careful development of the portfolio of the United Investment Assurance System.

**INCOME:** A very careful analysis of other investment trusts, both American and British, as well as a comprehensive survey of world wide conditions is the basis of our confident belief that the United Investment Assurance System will continue to enjoy its full share of prosperity and an unretarded expansion of its portfolio to the limit of its capital structure.

**EARNINGS:** Present earnings are derived from two sources—security underwritings and investments. A net profit from the beginning of the business to the present has been ample to pay at the rate of \$1.50 on Preferred and Common Capital shares of the United Investment Assurance Trust and at the rate of \$2.00 on the participating Preferred shares, and at the rate of \$1.00 on the Common Capital shares of the Founders Securities Trust. These dividends have been paid after provision for surplus and reserves in the first quarter and declared for the second quarter [ending July 1, 1928] at these rates. Net earnings are increasing each month.

Following is the Consolidated Balance Sheet of the United Investment Assurance System, taken off on April 30, 1928 by Lawrence Scudder & Co., with copy of certification of the true financial condition of the System:

### UNITED INVESTMENT ASSURANCE SYSTEM Consolidated Balance Sheet As of April 30, 1928

<b>Assets</b>	
Cash in Banks and on Hand	\$ 53,037.45
Stock and Bonds (Cost)	636,841.93
Accounts Receivable	149,296.55
Collateral Loans Receivable	2,665.00
Notes Receivable	10,000.00
Life Ins. Premiums (Officers \$100,000)	2,845.00
United Investment Assurance System	140,000.00
Prepaid Sales Expenses	4,592.51
Furniture and Equipment	5,067.17
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$1,004,345.61</b>
<b>Liabilities and Capital</b>	
Notes Payable — Banks	\$ 89,941.11
Accounts Payable — Miscel.	15,338.41
Capital Shares —	
Preferred Shares	236,025.00
Common Capital Shares	157,350.00
Founders Shares	300,000.00
Capital Surplus (represented by 25,000 No Par Founders Shares)	142,565.00
Earned Surplus	63,126.09
<b>Total Liabilities and Capital</b>	<b>\$1,004,345.61</b>

LAWRENCE SCUDDER & CO.  
Accountants and Auditors

May 10, 1928

United Investment Assurance System  
209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Gentlemen:—

We have audited the books, accounts and securities of the Founders Securities Trust and the United Investment Assurance Trust, as at the close of business April 30, 1928 and submit herewith a Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The Cash in Banks was verified by received certificates of confirmation from the depositories, certifying to the correctness of the accounts to your credit as at the close of business April 30, 1928.

The Stocks and Bonds were examined at the safe deposit vaults and are carried on the balance sheet at cost. The excess of the market price over the purchase price aggregates \$15,960.12.

Current Return ratio to Purchase Price	6.41
Appreciation ratio to Purchase Price	3.65
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.06</b>

We hereby certify that the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet fairly reflects the financial position of the Founders Securities Trust and the United Investment Assurance Trust as at the close of business April 30, 1928, ending the first quarter.

Respectfully submitted,  
LAWRENCE SCUDDER & CO.

Based upon the continuation of the present rate of earnings and on the schedule of development (which includes for the balance of 1928 an additional \$3,500,000 of unit financing) these Founders shares should show a considerable enhancement over this offering price.

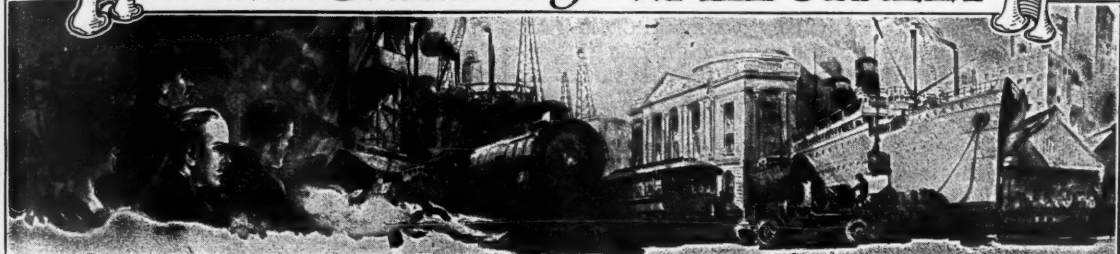
Price: \$12.50 per Share

## FOUNDERS SECURITIES TRUST

Fiscal Agents

National Union Bank Building, Boston, Massachusetts

# The MAGAZINE of WALL STREET



C. G. WYCKOFF  
PUBLISHER

E. D. KING  
MANAGING EDITOR

## INVESTMENT & BUSINESS TREND

*Wall Street and Hoover—The Business Situation—European Recovery—Lethargy in Oil Shares—The Market Prospect*

**WALL STREET'S ATTITUDE TOWARD HOOVER** **H**OOVER sentiment in the Street appears mixed, but only to the extent that it would exist in any community of individualistic, strong-minded, masterful men. The opposition from New York at the Republican Convention, before the nomination, was, in fact, more pro-Coolidge than anti-Hoover.

The fact that the recent stock market decline coincided with Hoover's nomination has no political significance. This decline was long overdue and was caused by the highly speculative position of so many securities which had reached levels far beyond their intrinsic worth. Securities are bound to seek their real levels always, after such intense expansion as has existed in the stock market these past two years, and this readjustment should help to stabilize actual values for investors whose savings are, after all, the financial backbone of the industries of the country.

Wall Street is not disturbed—Hoover is a known quantity. The consensus of opinion is that he has proved himself an able and practical man with broad vision; that he has handled vast domestic and international problems in a most constructive manner. These qualifications should enable him to serve the country sagaciously by continuing that progress toward stabilization of the industrial, commercial and financial fundamentals which has been such an admirable feature of recent years.

All good psychologists know that no man who is both intelligent and constructive is

likely to "rip things wide open," but will lend his best offices to constructive building.

### ANNOUNCEMENT

**I**N the next issue, we shall publish a comprehensive report and analysis of the platform of the two leading parties and a description of the essential qualities of the two nominees, so far as they concern the business and financial interests of the country.

### EUROPEAN RECOVERY

**A** VISIT to Europe, even of casual dimensions, will serve to convince all but the incorrigibly sceptical that the economic prostration which accompanied the post-war period is now in most sections of the continent a thing of the past. While a good deal of unemployment continues, especially in the manufacturing districts of England, and in some parts of Germany, for the most part employment has been found for the large bulk of the various adult populations. In this way, families now possess the necessities of life and perhaps, even, a few comforts, thus contrasting markedly with conditions following the war. A spirit of growing confidence marks the spirit of the average man and woman and with it a cessation of purely communist agitation. Stabilization of currencies has played a marked part in this improvement and, on the whole, it can be said that the governments of Europe have

1907

*Business, Financial and Investment Counselors  
"Over Twenty Years of Service"*

1928



seriously set about consolidating the improvement which has taken place during the past few years. The desire of the vast body of the population is for peace and work and this accounts for a considerable growth in more conservative political tendencies. Of course, the large masses are poor in a way that would be found intolerable in America, but things are relative and the European family which has gone through the terrible war and post-war period is content more or less that their more acute sufferings are a thing of the past. From the industrial viewpoint, there are immense schemes for aggrandizement; Switzerland, for example, has embarked on the largest water-power development in the world today. It is a thing of note that the electrification of Europe is proceeding quite rapidly. There are many signs, in other words, that Europe is at the beginning of a possibly long and painful road to economic restoration, but genuine enough in any case.

#### THE BUSINESS SITUATION

**I**N CLEMENT weather over large areas of the country considerably impeded the Spring revival of trade which gave promise of attaining such favorable proportions earlier in the year. In addition, the prevalence of hand-to-mouth buying and the cautious control being exercised over inventory stocks has tended to reduce the volume of forward commitments. The stimulation in retail trade, bound to ensue with the advent of more seasonable weather, however, must find reflection in wholesale channels and the release of pent-up purchasing may be expected to offset to some degree the summer slackness which in the past has been commonly looked for during the months of July and August. Indeed there are signs that larger distributive movements are already underway as car loadings of revenue freight for the first time this year show signs of surpassing the levels of 1927. Meanwhile steel mill operations continue at seasonally high levels with every indication that a half year's record will have been established by the end of June. Automobile production and sales are still of large proportions, while the number of cars now in use are causing new records to be established in gasoline consumption. Tire sales, already large, are also susceptible to further increase with the lower prices recently announced in reflection of cheaper rubber and the successful working off of high priced raw inventories by most companies. It is also encouraging to note more favorable prospects for meat packers, and the improved statistical posi-

tion of the lumber industry which has taken place partly in response to the huge demands of an unabating volume of new construction and partly through a salutary control of production.

#### LETHARGY OF OIL SHARES

**H**OLDERS of oil shares recently received the first piece of "good news" that has emanated from this industry for a good many months. This news was the increase in the price of Pennsylvania crude oil, the first increase since last year. As the oil shares failed to respond to any appreciable extent to this announcement, some investors took heart by blaming the "poor market" for this lethargy. Not so! There is more to this indifference to apparently favorable news than the fact that it came at a time when the stock market was going through a corrective process.

The increase in the price of Pennsylvania crude holds little connection with any marked betterment in the fundamental condition of the industry, although the industry is not without a good deal of slow but sound improvement since last year. Pennsylvania crude is a high quality product, needed in the manufacture of high grade lubricants and other specialty products. The price merely reflects a seasonal demand for this grade of crude which, representing about 1 per cent of the nation's output, is not an important factor for the industry as a whole. And it does not necessarily follow, of course, that mid-Continental crude, which represents about 60 per cent of the present production, will also be posted at higher prices. Stocks of oil in storage aggregating over 600 million barrels are still considered excessive by the strongest interests in the industry, who are thought to be averse to any increase in price at this time, in spite of an upward movement in gasoline consumption. In the meantime, the companies are operating on slim profit margins and some more unfavorable earnings reports are to be anticipated especially from the smaller concerns whose operations are confined largely to the producing end of the business. For the patient investor, however, whose commitments are assumed only with the greatest discrimination, certain oil securities unquestionably present long range opportunities.

#### THE MARKET PROSPECT

**A** COMPLETE analysis of the present position and future prospect of the market appears on page 380.



# Official Washington Appraises the Business Outlook for the Next Six Months

*With a Series of Statements by Government Leaders  
Made Exclusively to The Magazine of Wall Street*

By THEODORE M. KNAPPEN

**T**HE scrutiny to which the record of the Government is naturally being subjected in these times of great political interest, tends to emphasize more forcibly than ever that the Administration is vitally concerned with the well-being of business. In no time in history has the pulse of trade been more closely followed by official Washington than during the past few years. Hence the various estimations of coming conditions, contributed by Government leaders whose position affords the broadest viewpoints are of peculiar interest and value to investors and business men alike.



**W**ASHINGTON, the political capital, a city without business, tends more and more and more to become the pulse of American business. Government is becoming more and more economic and less and less political. The objectives of policy are more and more the material well-being of the country.

In no other great capital of the world is doctrinaire politics in so little favor. Congress is becoming the national directorate of business. Party lines are disregarded in most legislation, and even when they are respected, as in taxation legislation, the tendency is to make it appear on both sides that business considerations have prompted the cleavage.

The executive departments look upon themselves as the protectors and guardians of business—not that they ignore the people, but that they consider business and the people as identical.

Under such conditions, it is natural that public men should closely scan business trends and that government should deeply concern itself with the collection and analysis of all data reflective of business status or symptomatic of change.

For these reasons the judgments given below of eight influential members of Congress and administrators, regarding the business outlook for the last half of 1928 command respect. There is an impressive approximation to agreement, whatever the point of view; the consensus of judgment is that the last half of the year will not be markedly different from the first half. Nobody views the near future with apprehension. Political bias inevitably causes some apprehension as to what may follow the presidential election, but aside from the tariff neither the men quoted nor the general run of official Washington is fearful that disaster will follow a political overturn. The electoral campaign is expected to cause some hesitancy and perhaps irregularity of business, but not enough to amount to retardation or serious derangement.

Apropos of this discussion it is interesting to note that President Coolidge views the future with confidence and holds that the prosperity that has on the whole prevailed for the last six years will continue indefinitely.

Significant, perhaps, of Mr. Hoover's opinion is the gain in conscious control of business conditions that Mr. Hudson, his right-hand man in the campaign to stabilize business, finds so pronounced.

Senator Smoot and Representative Hawley, chairmen of the taxation committees of Congress, occupy advantageous positions from which to view the business world. Senator Capper is well qualified to appraise business from the agricultural point of view. Chairman Parker of the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, reflects the transportation opinion. Senator Fletcher, of Florida, summarizes southern opinion. Frank M. Surface, another Hoover lieutenant, states the view of a trained economist stationed at the focus of official information concerning affairs. Abram F. Myers, member of the Federal Trade Commission, is constantly in contact with the deeper currents of the ever changing business drama.

# Outlook for Second Half Year Comparable to Conditions a Year Ago

By Reed Smoot,  
United States Senator  
from Utah, Chairman  
of the Senate Finance  
Committee

IN so far as it can be foreseen, the volume of business during the last half of 1928 should be, I think, almost as large as that during the last half of 1927. It may be a little, but not materially less. I doubt, however, if profits will be nearly as large. This is because of forced sales brought about by

mass production, common to so many industries.

We may expect a good deal of price cutting, with narrowing, and frequently the elimination of profit margins, out of sheer necessity of moving goods that are tending to increase beyond normal demand. The law of supply and demand will regulate this before it goes very far. It we can maintain our sales abroad even at the present level, —and there should be little question about this,—increase in population and

rising living standards should bring about adjustments that will take care of problems growing out of extraordinary increases in production by mass method. Politics may have a slight retarding effect on trade during the next several months but this should not be consequential.

If the Democratic party wins the national election in November it is to be supposed that the first thing it will do will be to reduce the tariff. Such would open the way for bringing in a billion dollars or more of additional foreign goods annually, and would mean less employment, lowered wage scales and curtailed buying power.

Taking 1928 as a whole, I see no reason why the year should not be generally satisfactory, and I believe that tendencies in general are towards sound and assuring bases.

## No Boom in Sight but Sane Optimism Warranted

By Arthur Capper,  
United States  
Senator  
from Kansas

THIS is a "campaign year."

A few years ago, that fact alone would have

cast gloom upon the business horizon. But during the past six months the imminence of the great American presidential derby has caused not a single business ripple. Nor is there anything now apparent either in politics or among the factors that largely determine the course of business to suggest other than a sanely optimistic view for the next six months.

1928, thus far, has not been a "boom" year—with the exception perhaps of a few stock market episodes. There are no "boom" symptoms in the immediate offing. But while there is undoubted evidence of sharpening competition and more and more serious thought as to the balance between industrial production and consumption, general business moves—and should continue to move—in impressive though not record breaking volume, throughout the year.

Commodity prices show a slight upturn. There are troubled areas—as always; coal, perhaps, being the low pressure center. Building operations and certain of the textiles and some of the manufactures show recessions over past performances. Yet even these show no symptoms of sharp declines from present levels during the remainder of the year.

Agriculture, on the whole, is improving. Crop prospects and price indices are for the most part favorable. The livestock industry has shown and all indications point to a continued improvement. This is not to say that all is well in the great agricultural industry, for the task of putting this basic industry on a parity with other industries is yet to be performed.

From present indices I see no reason for apprehension as to the next six

## Agricultural, Railroad and Trade Situations Improving

By James S. Parker,  
of New York  
Chairman of the  
House of Represent-  
atives Committee on  
Interstate and Foreign  
Commerce

I SEE nothing that portends any material change in general business conditions during the remainder of this year. Conditions during

the last half should be, I think, about the same as during the first half. I see nothing indicating either a boom or a depression. Employment is improving, farm prices are getting back to closer par with other prices, and good crops next fall will put agriculture on the best footing it has had since the war period. There is nothing in the domestic political situation that makes for economic uneasiness. The political situation in Europe is improving, as are economic conditions. The outlook is not so good in the Far East but if the worst should happen there, the effect on our trade would be good for the time being.

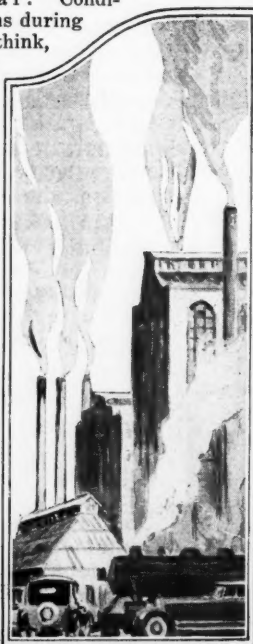
Things should run

along on a fairly even keel for the rest of the year at least. The only important situation that is bodeful of evil is the continuance of excessive speculative activity in Wall Street. This must end at some time, and when it ends the reaction may be rather startling.

The effect will be confined, I believe, to speculative circles and should not materially retard general trade. In fact, the effect on conditions in general might be good.

### Railroads Improving

The railroads are improving their situation, particularly as to their efficiency which was never before so high as at the present time. With the political campaign out of the way, Congress should be able to contribute much at the next session to business stability and economic progress. I am confident we will pass a railroad consolidation bill, which will be in the best interests of the roads, the shippers and the public at large.



# Political Prospects Favor Stimulation of Business Pulse

By Willis C Hawley,  
Chairman, Ways and  
Means Committee  
House of  
Representatives

**A**SIDE from the uncertainties which may be produced by the Presidential campaign and their possibly retarding effect, I see no reason why business conditions during the remainder of this year should not be good.

There may be some slowing up during the campaign. For instance, if I, a Republican, thought there was serious danger of the Democrats winning Congress and the Presidency next November, as a business man, I, might be a little hesitant about expanding my operations in the meantime. But I

don't think there is any serious prospect of a political overturn nationally and I doubt if politics will have seriously repressive effects on trade during the year.

Most of the actions of the Seventieth Congress at its first session should be stimulative at least for the time being. The tax act relieves the public of more than \$200,000,000 of its Federal Government burden and most of this relief applies directly to business. The new merchant marine act certainly should stimulate shipbuilding.

Conditions are on the whole good and basic factors are sound. Only the decidedly unexpected would bring about any radical change in the trend of general business.

# Pronounced Gain in Conscious Control of Conditions by Business Itself

By R. M. Hudson,  
Assistant Director,  
Bureau of Standards,  
U. S. Dept of  
Commerce

**W**HAT'S ahead for business the next six months? While I appreciate the hazards and pitfalls of prognostication, I believe this period will be marked by an increasing interest in, and application of, the principles of simplified practice.

Because of keen competition, rising costs of doing business, and shrinking profit margins, both manufacturers, and merchants are studying their inventories, the costs of carrying them, their relative rates of turnover, and similar pertinent factors, more intensively than heretofore.

A growing recognition is evident among manufacturers that a fertile source of hidden profits is in the elimination of excessive variety in the goods offered the public. Lines, items, sizes, types, styles or models, — even brands for which there is little if any demand, — are being dropped in favor of items, etc., that turn readily in answer to sustained or fairly continuous demand. The resulting concentration

of manufacturing and selling effort on stocks thus simplified is yielding tangible benefits such as smaller inventory investments, better turnover, lower costs, better service, and better profits.

Distributors, wholesale and retail, are finding they can apply simplification to their own stocks, as manufacturers have been doing for some years past, and with similar benefit. This is indicated in the increasing number of instances coming to light of jobbers and merchants who have applied simplification successfully and profitably. As the experience of those who have benefited from this form of waste-elimination effort becomes more generally known, other distributors are evidently taking hold of the idea. That more of them are testing its application, or seriously considering doing so in their establishments, is reflected in the steadily increasing number of inquiries regarding simplification, inventory control, etc., coming into the Department of Commerce. These inquiries cover all kinds of retail businesses, dry goods, groceries, hardware, auto accessories, plumbing supplies, leather goods, and many more.

Interest among con-

sumer groups is also developing at a fairly rapid rate. As might be expected, industrial purchasing agents and store department supervisors have been quick to realize on the opportunities afforded them through simplification, or elimination of unnecessary variety, more effectively to control the expenditures for which they are held responsible. Several of the larger manufacturing corporations, and the railroads especially, have already made substantial savings through simplification. Its application is now spreading among the smaller firms, also among city, county, and state purchasing agents. Hotel managers, hospital managers, and others to whom supplies, their purchase or procurement, are always problems, are likewise looking into the usefulness of simplification to them.

Individual consumers are becoming better acquainted with the wastes of "over-diversification" and the invisible tax they pay in their purchases as a result. Inquiries from them to the Department are also increasing.

A further indication is found in the reaction already developing in some quarters to recent and current trends toward excessive diversification. The advent of color into many hitherto plain lines ranging from kitchenware to bath room supplies has caused jobbers of these articles to protest the effect produced on their inventories by this stock multiplication. Likewise, manufacturers' efforts to stimulate sales by forced obsolescence, or unduly rapid style changes, are subjecting merchants to the strain of clearing stocks more rapidly perhaps than normal consumption by the buying public would warrant. In consequence, prices are being cut, and the expected profits from the larger sales are being absorbed in the costs of these extraordinary merchandising efforts. Those who are finding no profits in this procedure are also turning to simplification as the first step in balancing stocks with probable demand or sales possibilities, to the end that their present risks may be reduced and their profits increased.

I have been connected with the simplification program of the Department of Commerce practically since its inception seven years ago. In that time, I have seen it develop from an idea to a matter of worldwide interest, — in fact, — into a movement that is producing marked changes in previously conceived ideas of good business management. At no time has the interest been so widespread or seemingly so keen as at present. I attribute this not alone to the increased and more general understanding of simplification, its aims, purposes, and benefits — but more especially to the growing realization of its particular applicability under prevailing conditions.

It is for these several reasons that I believe the current interest in simplification foretells an even greater interest as the struggle for volume at a fair profit becomes more intense.

(Please turn to page 408)





# Are the Dividend Policies of Our Leading Railroads Sound?

By PIERCE H. FULTON

*THIS important article goes into the vital question of whether railroad dividend policies are sound. Several important examples are discussed in detail. Holders of railroad securities will find much in this article to interest them.*

**A**NNOUNCEMENT recently of dividend action by the directors of several well-known railroads of rather widely varying degrees of financial strength and earning power, makes altogether timely careful consideration of the question, "What Dividends Should the Railroads Pay?"

A canvass of the leading railway executives and boards of directors of American railroads discloses considerable difference of opinion on this subject.

Stockholders as a whole naturally are in favor of liberal dividends. They want as large a return on their investment as possible.

Bankers and others, active in financial affairs, who have served as railroad directors, often have been charged with favoring too liberal dividend payments—for one reason and another.

Operating and traffic officials, it is generally claimed, have been in the habit of recommending comparatively small dividend payments, in order that surplus earnings, as far as possible, might be re-invested in the property.

Which one of these three groups is right, or most nearly so?

What, if any, general rule or basis, should be adopted in the declaration of railroad dividends?

Are some railroad dividend rates too high? Are others too low? Are stock dividends advisable for the railroads?

These are some of the many phases of the general question, "What Dividends Should the Railroads Pay?" that will be dealt with in this article. The principal questions will be answered by several of the most prominent executives of our steam railroads, and not alone on the authority and information of the writer.

It should be understood at the outset that this article will deal only with steam railroads, and, with a few exceptions, only with the payment of dividends on common stock.

## Rate of Return

Taking up first the general question as to what rate of return on its common stock a railroad should reach before its directors should seriously consider the payment of a dividend, or the voting of an increase in a disbursement already being paid, it will be realized at once by all who have given the matter any real attention, that much will depend upon the financial strength, actual earning power in the past and outlook for the future, of each individual company.

In other words, what would be a sound policy or basis for one company obviously might be equally unsound for another.

As a general rule, though unwritten and not at all fixed, directors have been inclined to say, "If we give our common stockholders each year one-half of the balance applicable to dividends on their ought to be satisfied. They should also, that the other half be kept

of the balance, they be willing, to accumu-

late as surplus or to be reinvested in the property."

Here again we must at once introduce Mr. Einstein's famous law of relativity. This idea of giving one-half to common stockholders and keeping the other half for corporate purposes, probably would be all right for the Atchison, but quite possibly not for the St. Louis-San Francisco or Rock Island, although all three properties are operated in part in the same general territory.

## The Frisco

As a matter of fact, very few of the dividend paying railroads—not even the strongest—in recent years, have held strictly to the 50-50 basis. Most of them have exceeded it, some to a seemingly unwarranted extent. They have given common stockholders considerably more than one-half the net income, the balance, after the payment of fixed charges, applicable to dividends.

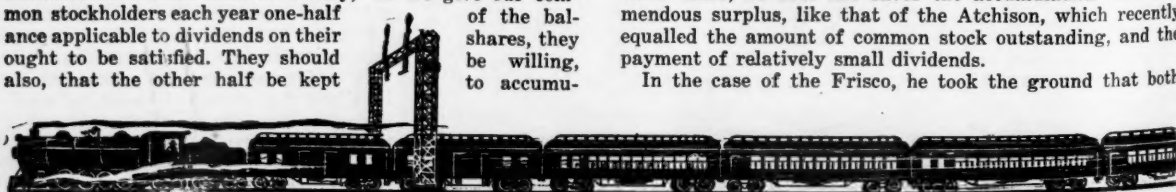
Take the Frisco for illustration. That road was reorganized in 1916. It had been in a bad way, both physically and financially, for some years prior to receivership. The new company did not begin the payment of dividends, even on the small amount of preferred outstanding—approximately \$7,500,000—until late in 1924. During those eight years following the reorganization, a considerable part of surplus earnings had been put back into the property, in addition to what was invested in rebuilding during receivership.

In the years since reorganization, the company had not established a particularly strong cash position or bought and placed in its treasury a considerable amount of valuable securities that could be held as a back log against possible business depression and poor earnings. On the other hand, the new Frisco, during that time, was under the handicap of having to pay 6% annual interest on both an issue of adjustment and income bonds, aggregating more than \$75,000,000, and of which no use could be made in the raising of new capital, and to finance wholly through the sale of prior lien bonds at substantial discounts from par.

Why, under these conditions, the conservative observer very naturally may ask, were dividends begun on the common?

Here is the answer. Earnings were good. The indications were that for 1926 the balance for the common would be about 15%. E. N. Brown, Chairman of the Board, is a firm believer in liberal dividends. He holds, of course, that physical property should be kept in good shape in order to render the best service possible to the public and to make the largest earnings possible for the shareholders. On the other hand, he does not favor the accumulation of a tremendous surplus, like that of the Atchison, which recently equalled the amount of common stock outstanding, and the payment of relatively small dividends.

In the case of the Frisco, he took the ground that both





St. Louis, San Francisco

Chicago, Rock Island

Atchison

New York, New Haven & Hartford

Erie

preferred and common stockholders had waited 8 years for a dividend, and that it was only fair that the preferred, at least, should not wait longer. Under the by-laws, the full dividend of 6% on the preferred for a year had to be declared before anything could be paid on the common. The necessary action with regard to the preferred was taken, as already indicated, late in 1924. From that time on, until the equivalent of 8% per year was ordered for the common, Mr. Brown and his associates in the Frisco board worked fast on the common dividend question.

Payments on that issue at the rate of 5% a year were begun on Jan. 15, 1925, or only 2½ months after the initial installment on the preferred was paid. The common stock was allowed to stand on a 5% annual basis for only ten months, as at the end of that period it was raised to 7%, while only 18 months still later an extra of ¼ of 1% was declared quarterly, making altogether 8% a year for the junior issue.

Why these rapid strides? Were they justified by the company's financial structure, treasury position and earnings?

#### Special Considerations

On the basis of the first two considerations, I would answer in the negative. Probably most conservative students of that particular property, and of railroads in general, would agree with me. But there were special considerations which Mr. Brown and the directors as a whole felt justified the action that they took on the common dividend.

The Van Sweringen brothers had gone into the market and bought virtual control of the Pere Marquette, without Mr. Brown, who is Chairman of the Board of that company also, and the other executive officers and directors knowing what they were up to, and without those officials and directors owning enough stock personally to put them in a strong position against the "Cleveland boys."

Mr. Brown also discovered that certain powerful interests were trying to get control of the St. Louis-San Francisco. He promptly decided that he would put the stock so high that they would become discouraged and leave it alone, unless they were more eager to get control than he believed was true. In order to accomplish his purpose, it was decided that the dividend on the common should be started at 5% a year.

Within a short time it became apparent that the advance that had taken place in the common stock as the result of the dividend action was not sufficient to stop the outside buying. Accordingly, it was decided to raise the rate to 7%. After dividends were begun on Rock Island common, of which the St. Louis-San Francisco had bought a little more than 183,000 shares, Mr. Brown decided that it was only fair that the money received from the Rock Island dividend should be passed along in the shape of an extra dividend, at the rate of 1% a year, to Frisco common stockholders.

#### Inside History

Mr. Brown and his associates were looking still further ahead and had in mind an undertaking of great importance, both to the Frisco as a corporation and to its security holders as well. Reference is made specifically to the comprehensive plan for readjusting the company's finances, which was officially announced sometime ago and which is now in progress. It involves the issuance of nearly \$50,000,000 new preferred stock at par. Those who direct the affairs of

the Frisco, together with their bankers, knew that the present common stock must sell well above par in order to induce the holders of that issue to take the new 6% preferred at the same level.

Here we have the inside history of the dividend action on Frisco preferred and common from the time that payments were first ordered on the former, until the present moment. Was this action justified, does some one ask? Opinion on this question probably differs considerably. How has the policy worked out? It may be stated, without fear of contradiction, that at least some official representatives of the Frisco wish that the dividend on the common had not been raised to 8%. For a long time that stock, carrying that rate of dividend, sold lower than Rock Island with only a 5% dividend. More recently, St. Louis-San Francisco common has sold around 120.

#### Safety of Dividend

But how about the safety of the Frisco common dividend at 8%, does some one else ask? It may be stated that Mr. Brown and his associates believe that, under anything like normal traffic and earnings conditions, it can be paid regularly with a margin of at least several percent a year.

The twelve months ended December 31, 1926, proved to be a peak year, not only for the Frisco, but for the railroads of the United States as a whole. On its common stock outstanding during that year, the company earned 14.21% a share. Dividends, as already indicated, at the rate of 8% a year—7% regular and 1% extra—were paid, after disbursing interest on nearly \$150,000,000 prior lien bonds, carrying interest from 4 to 6% annually, according to the series; 6% interest on more than \$75,000,000 adjustment and income bonds together, and a 6% dividend on approximately \$7,500,000 preferred stock.

For 1927, in comparison with 1926, gross earnings fell off over \$5,000,000, but net income was not much smaller than for the previous year. The loss in net, however, would have been decidedly larger except for a sharp cut in operating expenses.

In the meantime, common stock outstanding had been increased by \$15,265,400 making the total \$65,543,200. On this larger amount the balance of net income applicable to dividends on the common stock was only between 10 and 11%, after counting in the 5% dividend received on 183,000 shares of Rock Island common, owned by the Frisco.

#### A Small Margin

Putting the Frisco situation in another way, in 1927 it earned from operation, and from other sources other than its Rock Island holdings, only between 9 and 10% on its common stock. Taking account of the Rock Island dividend it was able to show 1% more.

These rates are in comparison with the 8% cash dividend paid. It will be well to bear in mind that, at the best, with all sources of income counted, there was a margin of only a little more than \$3 over the dividend paid last year.

While business in general in the United States fell off considerably during the last six or seven months of 1927, the wheat and cotton crops in the southwest were materially smaller than for 1926, and passenger traffic continued to go to the motor bus and privately owned automobile from severe depression or panic veloped. As a matter of fact, 1927 normal year for railroad traffic and



## Dividends and Earnings of Leading Railroads

	5 Year Average Earnings	*5 Year Average Dividend	*Current Dividend	Recent Price
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe .....	\$18.06	\$7.41	\$10.00	186
Atlantic Coast Line .....	20.19	8.80	10.00	170
Baltimore & Ohio .....	12.23	4.90	6.00	106
Canadian Pacific .....	12.35	10.00	10.00	198
Central R. R. of N. J. ....	14.76	12.00	12.00	310
Chesapeake & Ohio .....	20.02	6.60	10.00	179
Chicago, Rock Island .....	6.77	1.00	6.00	112
Chicago & Northwestern .....	5.53	4.00	4.00	78
Delaware & Hudson .....	12.09	9.00	9.00	186
Delaware, Lackawanna .....	8.63	6.80	7.00	135
Great Northern Pfd. ....	8.54	5.00	5.00	99
Illinois Central .....	11.99	7.00	7.00	136
Lehigh Valley .....	6.31	3.80	3.50	101
Louisville & Nashville .....	14.10	6.20	7.00	145
New York Central .....	14.53	7.00	8.00	170
New York, Chicago & St. Louis .....	16.66	7.20	6.00	129
Norfolk & Western .....	18.48	8.80	10.00	179
Northern Pacific .....	6.73	5.00	5.00	97
Pennsylvania .....	5.76	3.12	3.50	64
Pere Marquette .....	11.34	5.40	8.00	131
Reading Co. ....	10.81	4.20	4.00	100
St. Louis, San Francisco .....	11.91	4.05	8.00	113
Southern Pacific .....	10.44	6.00	6.00	119
Union Pacific .....	15.71	10.00	10.00	196

\* Including extras.

earnings and 1926 an abnormal or peak year.

Question—What would have happened to the Frisco common dividend if really poor business conditions had developed last year?

The foregoing is the unfavorable side of the Frisco picture with respect to the status of its common dividend. Happily there is a brighter side. The comprehensive reorganization of its financial structure that is now under way will strengthen materially a weak feature that has existed since reorganization. Reference is made to the large amount of bonds outstanding in proportion to the stock. Under the terms of the new plan the ratio will be reduced substantially. In other words, the securities carrying a fixed charge—all ahead of the stock—will be materially smaller.

Already it has been estimated, that, on the basis of the new capitalization, and with the present outlook for traffic and earnings, the balance for the common for 1928 will be equal to 12% on that issue. This would give a margin of 4% over the present 8% dividend.

### *Rock Island*

Take next the Rock Island common dividend. That company's capital structure was reorganized, or readjusted, without foreclosure, in June, 1917. The Rock Island had not been run like a real railroad for the 15 years or thereabouts during which Daniel G. Reid and Judge W. H. Moore had control prior to receivership. It was more a speculative proposition. Unfortunately, for the ten years immediately following reorganization, the property was not operated as carefully and aggressively as it might have been. By the same token, the results fell correspondingly below what should have been realized.

The Rock Island has wonderful possibilities by reason of its geographical location alone. Look at a map of its lines. Note how, with Chicago as the center, they radiate out to Minneapolis on the north, Omaha and Denver on the west and to Galveston on the south.

With the purchase of 183,000 shares of Rock Island com-

mon by the Frisco, a decided change for the better came into the management of Rock Island. E. N. Brown, chairman of the Board of the Frisco, became Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Rock Island, and assumed general direction of its policies. He quickly restored the morale of the executive staff, letting it be known decisively at the very start that James E. Gorman was the real president and that all officers under him were to report to the president, and not to Mr. Brown, or any other officer.

He stopped many gaps that had developed in the management, cut out waste, put into effect numerous economies, and as a natural consequence, soon began to show remarkable increases in net results from operation in comparison with the years immediately preceding.

Although Mr. Brown directed the policies of the Rock Island for only the last seven months of 1926 the balance for the common stock that year was 10.62% against only 4.54% for 1925. For 1927, 12.10% was shown for the common.

And now as to the dividend policy and record of the Rock Island since the reorganization in 1917. The full dividends of 6 and 7% respectively a year on the two classes of preferred were begun only about 6 months after reorganization was completed and have been paid regularly ever since.

### *Outlook Brightened*

Until Mr. Brown took hold, the payment of anything on the common was out of the question, although Charles Hayden, Chairman of the Board, would have been glad to begin dividends on that issue some years before. He believes in liberal dividends, as he has clearly demonstrated in the case of the copper companies and numerous other corporations with which he is prominently identified as a director or executive.

With the coming of Mr. Brown, the outlook for Rock Island common stockholders brightened greatly. Already the Frisco was the holder of that issue to the extent of 183,000 shares. Naturally he wanted a return on that investment for the Frisco. He had in mind, also, all other

holders of the junior issue. They had waited nine years for a return on their investment. He was determined that they should not wait much longer.

Accordingly, in March, 1927, an initial quarterly dividend of 1¼% was paid. That rate was maintained until March, 1928, when it was raised to 1½%, or 6% a year—practically one-half the earnings on the common for 1927.

How about the stability of this dividend, someone very naturally may ask. The physical condition of the property like that of the Frisco is good, but not up to the standard of the Atchison, Union Pacific, Southern Pacific and Burlington. The Rock Island unfortunately does not own large amounts of valuable treasury securities, as do all those strong systems.

So long as earnings continue at the rates recorded for 1926 and 1927, the 6% dividend can be continued. It must be borne in mind, however, that neither the Rock Island nor the Frisco has a big backlog in its treasury that could be made use of in a severe and protracted period of business depression.

#### *Dependent Upon Earnings*

Both roads are more in the position of the modern individual, who has all his personal effects on the installment plan. As long as his income continues, he can pay the various and numerous collectors who call each week. But if his income is severely reduced or cut off altogether, the collectors must call in vain.

In other words, the continuance of the Rock Island and Frisco common dividend at present rates is dependent very largely upon current traffic and earnings.

What about the outlook for a further increase in the rate on Rock Island common, does someone ask?

Answer—So long as E. N. Brown is directing the affairs of that company, dividends on that issue will be as liberal as earnings and a reasonably conservative policy will justify. Mr. Hayden and the directors will support him in this policy.

If the earnings for this year should equal 15% on the common, which is improbable, and the outlook for 1929 should be equally favorable, quite possibly the rate would be raised from 6 to 7% in March, 1929. Mr. Brown would like to see the dividend at the latter rate.

#### *The Atchison*

Turn now to the Atchison, quite a different kind of railroad, with a decidedly different financial structure and dividend record. This wonderful property went through receivership and reorganization also, but that happened so long ago, and the company has become so strong in every respect in the meantime, that those unfortunate events have been largely forgotten. Reorganization occurred just at the end of 1895, or well on to 33 years ago. From that day to this, the policy of the Atchison management with respect to dividends, as well as every other important question, has been ultra-conservative, but none the less aggressive and progressive.

The 5% dividend on the preferred long has been regarded as safer than the interest on a great many railroad bonds outstanding. Beginning with 3½% in 1901, dividends have been paid on the common at not less than that rate ever since. It was more or less irregular until 1910, when it was

raised from 5½ to 6%. The dividend was held at that level for the next 14 years. In 1925, 1926 and 1927 the common stockholders received 7% a year. From March of last year until March of this year, ¾ of 1% extra was added each quarter, making the total disbursement 10% a year. Only at the April meeting this year the stock was placed on a flat 10% dividend basis by the declaration of a quarterly payment of 2½%.

Is that too large a dividend for the Atchison to pay, does some one ask?

Answer—Look at the pamphlet report for 1927, which was issued only recently. Read the following statement by W. B. Storey, President:

"Neither this company nor any of its auxiliaries has any notes or bills payable outstanding. The company held in its treasury at December 31, 1927, \$30,135,105 cash, and in addition owned \$22,209,200 of United States Government securities."

Turn to that balance sheet, take a glance at the liabilities, place your eyes on the last few lines, which cover corporate and profit and loss surplus, giving the aggregate surplus at the end of the year.

What are the aggregate figures set opposite? \$353,927,366, or only \$2,654,934 less than the common stock outstanding as of the same date.

Run your eye over the two sides of the balance sheet and you will see that current assets were \$72,348,574 against current liabilities of only \$34,876,473.

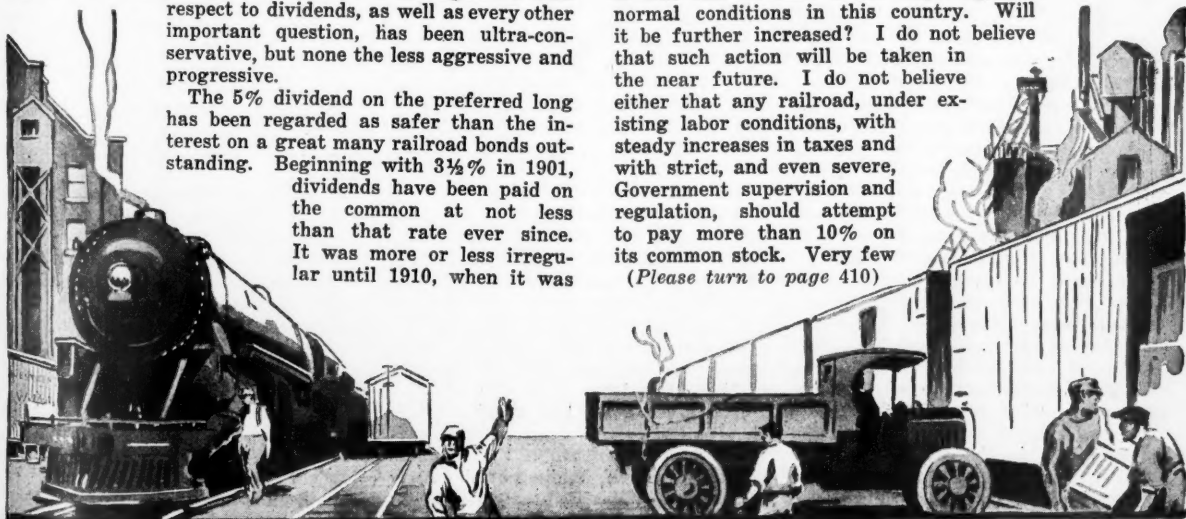
If this is not enough, turn back to the income account. Note that the net income for 1927 was \$49,754,117, equal, after preferred dividends, to \$18.74 a share on the common against \$23.42 for the previous year.

#### *Capitalization of Surplus?*

Now take a few figures not given in this annual report. During the last 15 years the Atchison has not raised capital through the sale of either its own stock or bonds, except a small issue of common stock now going out to redeem a correspondingly small issue of maturing bonds. Within that period all capital requirements have been met from current cash and the sale of treasury securities. In the most recent years a budget of from \$55,000,000 to \$60,000,000 a year has been authorized by the directors, although, as a matter of fact, the entire amount has not been expended within any single twelve months.

The earnings for 1926 were equal to over 23% on the common, as already shown. President Storey regards that as an abnormal year, even for the Atchison. He characterizes 1927, with practically 19% for the common, as a normal year. It may be noted, by the way, that for 1927 the common stockholders received a little more than one-half the balance earned for their shares.

How about the Atchison dividend for the future? Not even the worst of pessimists can attempt to prove that it will not be safe under anything like normal conditions in this country. Will it be further increased? I do not believe that such action will be taken in the near future. I do not believe either that any railroad, under existing labor conditions, with steady increases in taxes and with strict, and even severe, Government supervision and regulation, should attempt to pay more than 10% on its common stock. Very few  
(Please turn to page 410)





# What's Ahead for the Market?

## Recent Break an Aftermath of Ungoverned Speculation—Money Stringency Checks Stock Price Inflation

By ROBERT E. STANLAWS

WITH provoking irony, the stock market has staged one of its most disconcerting reversals of recent years, hard on the heels of the outspokenly bullish pronouncements of two prominent bull chieftains. Apparently, the speculative cohorts decided, that regardless of the expressed views of their own captains, the time had come to give heed to the implied warnings of a wholly opposite tenor emanating from higher places.

The market, as always happens when prices have been bid up continuously and extravagantly over a long period without regard to fundamentals, suddenly became conscious of its excesses. Irrespective of sundry supporting causes that might be considered tributary to the sharp reversal of sentiment, such as political developments, indifferent business conditions, and the like, the primary motivating force, clearly, is to be found in the tightening of credit.

### *Culmination of Long Upswing*

Beginning with the recovery from the drastic slump of February-March, 1926, stock prices have advanced in a practically continuous bull movement into May of the current year. It will be recalled that the pessimism which accompanied the market's return to the March lows during April, 1926, began to be dispelled by distinct easing of the tension then existing in the money market. Thereafter, under stimulus of growing ease in credit conditions, the upward movement gathered momentum, attracting a steadily expanding public following.

The cycle of rising prices was interrupted by a substantial reaction during the third quarter of the year and again in the corresponding period of 1927. But on each of these occasions, the price level, as measured by leading, representative stocks, recovered and continued the rise to new heights. As was the case with setbacks in the immediately preceding bull swings, that is, those of 1924-1925, most of these reactions reflected nervousness growing out of stringency in money.

The heavy liquidating movement of March, 1926, was an outstanding exception, being occasioned by over-extension of the speculative position and forced pool selling. In many respects, the current slump in the market bears a close resemblance to this 1926 spring break. There is a striking similarity in the severity of both reactions, the width of the declines being exceptionally large in relation to the period of time covered. Like its

predecessor, the 1928 break has followed an era of extended, not to say feverish, public participation. The reversal of 1926, however, began abruptly and without the aid of influences outside the stock market itself. Though it halted a bull cycle which had carried the average price level to what was then a record peak, the market as is now of course well known, was destined to recover and soar to still dizzier pinnacles.

### *Will History Repeat Itself?*

Whether history will be repeated is a moot question. As stated, the broad upward swing of stock prices since the deflation of 1921 has been fostered by an abundance of credit and the natural accompaniment of low money rates. True, individual issues have run counter to the predominating trend and many have fluctuated up and down within the main cycle. Nevertheless, broadly speaking, it may be said that the market, measured by the performance of typical stocks, has been in a bull cycle for nearly seven years. None of the interruptions to this major bull market have been of sufficient scope or unanimity to justify the designation of bear markets.

At its inception in 1921, this seven-year bull tide was brought into being wholly by economic forces, that is, by the return of business prosperity. In its later stages, however, the moving forces became predominantly speculative, as with substantially every other bull market. Even in 1924 and 1925, for example, it was apparent that easy credit conditions were playing a leading role in shaping sentiment toward securities.

In the clear light of retrospect, it is equally plain that the markets of 1926 and 1927 were founded to an even lesser degree upon industrial conditions than the earlier advances. Paradoxically, the comparative commercial apathy of 1927-28 has proven a supporting influence to speculation rather than a hindrance. Instead of bolstering market optimism by expanding activities, trade and industry by their very sluggishness have been largely responsible for speculative contagion. That is to say, capital which could not find an adequate outlet in the marts of commerce has been diverted to security market operations.

The pressure of this surplus credit thus tended to encourage rising security prices, even though the business setting of itself, while not definitely opposed to bullish demonstrations, has not for many months been such as to

form the foundation for extreme stock market optimism.

With adoption of the Federal Reserve's "easy money" policy last summer, fresh fuel was added to the speculative fire. The banking authorities were far from desiring to encourage unrestrained stock market activity. Their ostensible purpose was to accomplish redistribution of the world's gold supply, of which this country had acquired more than was considered desirable.

The stock market, however, interpreted the lowering of rediscount rates to suit its own inclinations. Public enthusiasm, intrigued by the steady march of stock prices to ever newer higher levels, was further inflamed. It was, perhaps, inevitable, in view of the great expansion in listings and increased public familiarity with the market, that this bull movement should have attracted an unparalleled "outside" following.

Having easy access to the money cupboard, the public gorged itself on speculation. Manipulation and speculation, accordingly, have both been major factors in forcing stock market inflation. But neither, obviously, could have attained such colossal proportions without the active support of an overflowing credit reservoir.

### *Money the Key*

Money has been the key to the stock market. But the insatiable demand for more and more capital with which to conduct speculative operations has also been the market's undoing. Speculation long ago transgressed the bounds of reason. The rise in stock prices to levels where dividend yields had sunk to less than a 2% return in many instances, was not alone questionable. Numerous non-dividend stocks were similarly boosted to heights where market quotations were equivalent to fifteen and twenty times reported earnings.

To the argument that a fair standard of appraisal, based upon past experience, was nearer ten times earning power, exponents of the bull side answered that present-day conditions were not comparable with the past. It was contended that the market must be measured by new yardsticks. Such disregard of conventions is characteristic of a manipulative cycle. In the heat of desire to realize speculative profits, the mass of buyers are prone to lose patience with logic. To the student of values, the bull market has thus been a cause of despair. Though it has long been apparent that a



reckoning must come, the difficulty lay in accurately measuring the public psychology and attempting to judge when, and by what means, it would be chilled into realization of its folly.

Not until the fact was brought home that security loans could not go on expanding indefinitely and the credit supply has limits, did the market give serious consideration to its over-enthusiasm. The awakening was so closely timed to the recent sharp advance in call money rates to the highest figure since 1921, and the subsequent veiled warning of the Federal Reserve authorities against further expansion of brokers' borrowings, as to leave little room for doubt concerning the primary cause of the market debacle.

The utter collapse in certain stocks outside the New York Stock Exchange may be regarded as the immediate impulse behind this rude awakening. But basically, money market influences have been shaping themselves to bring about such an event ever since the latter part of 1927. Largely because of the stock market's own attempt to absorb all available funds, the credit situation has slowly assumed forbidding aspects. Gold reserves of the Federal Reserve have been reduced through international movements and in January, this year, the reserve banks began to decrease their security holdings in volume.

This step was clearly preliminary to advancing rediscount rates and gave the first indication that efforts might be made to apply correctives to the strain created by the stock market's insistent demand for funds to sustain what had then developed into a frenzy of speculation. With characteristic indifference, this first warning of an adversely unfolding credit position was sublimely ignored by the speculators.

Rediscount rates subsequently went

back from last year's  $3\frac{1}{4}\%$  to a uniform 4% figure and gold exports, for a time moving slowly, reached significant proportions in March. These events likewise failed to produce a profound impression on the market. With expansion in commercial credit needs in the spring, however, member banks were driven to increase their borrowings at the Federal Reserve institutions. Thus, a combination of gold exports, reduction of security holdings, growing commercial demands and, finally, record security market loans resulted in unmistakable hardening of money and a further advance in rediscount rates to the present  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  level.

There have been no visible changes in the aspect of trade and industry to account for the shift in the stock market's speculative front. It has manifestly been brought to its knees by the same instrumentality that was largely accountable for its former extreme buoyancy.

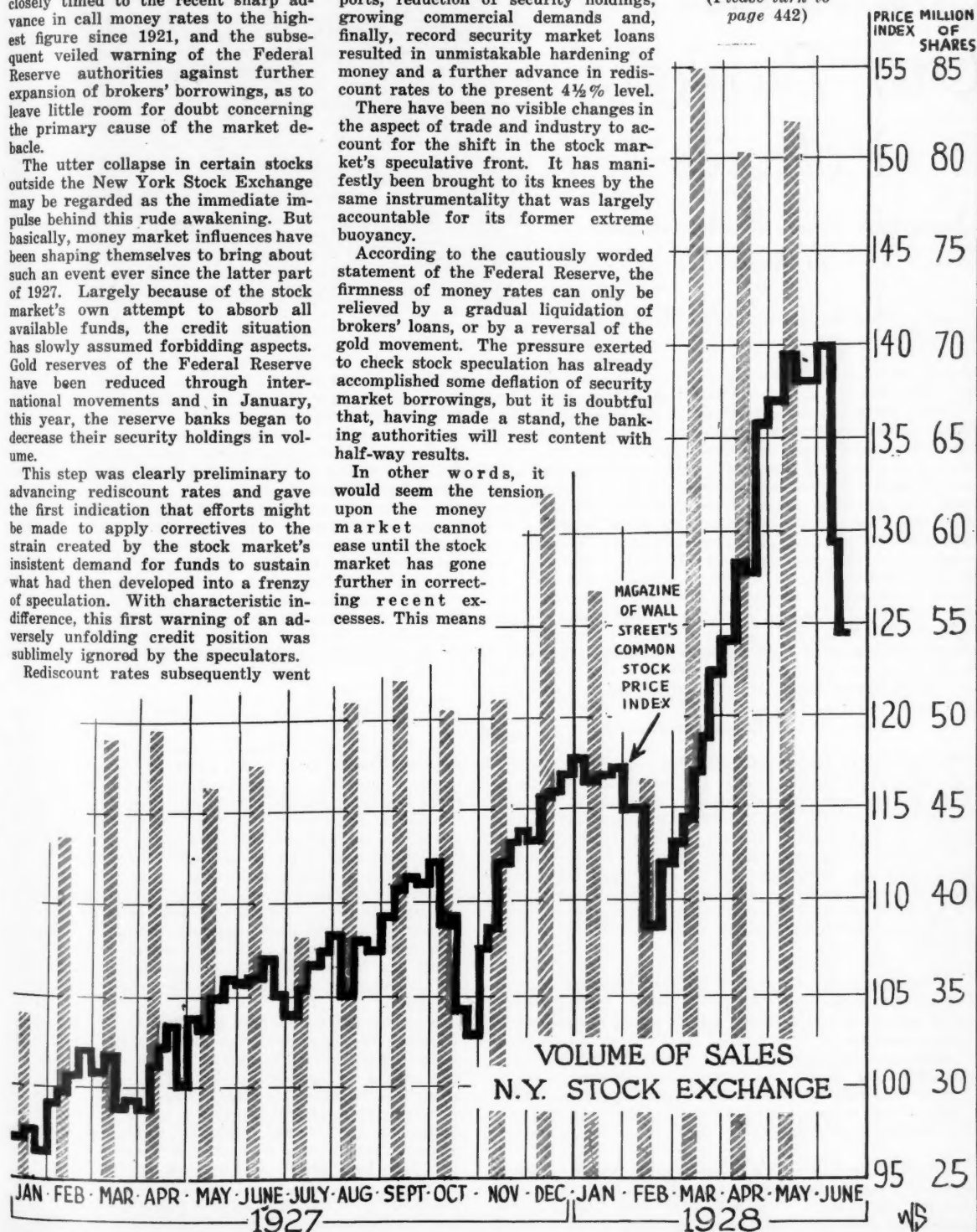
According to the cautiously worded statement of the Federal Reserve, the firmness of money rates can only be relieved by a gradual liquidation of brokers' loans, or by a reversal of the gold movement. The pressure exerted to check stock speculation has already accomplished some deflation of security market borrowings, but it is doubtful that, having made a stand, the banking authorities will rest content with half-way results.

In other words, it would seem the tension upon the money market cannot ease until the stock market has gone further in correcting recent excesses. This means

that stocks which have been the worst offenders in outrunning values must logically bear the brunt of the market's readjustment to more reasonable conformity with credit conditions.

Though the decline has been accompanied by inevitable liquidation of the sort which forces uninflated issues downward in common with the rest, there

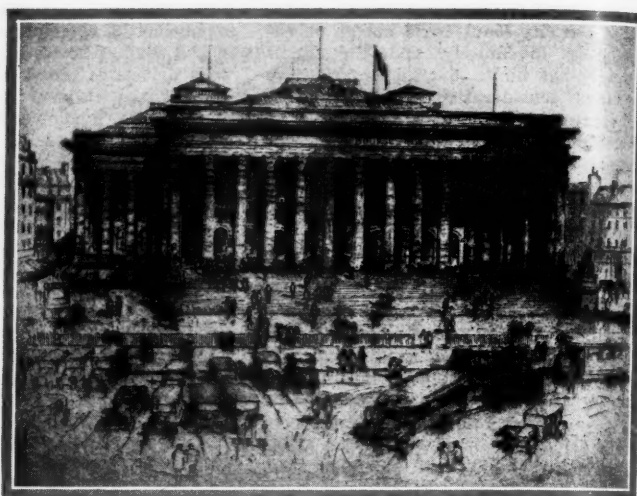
(Please turn to page 442)



# Future of Foreign Investments Depends on Soundness of Our Bankers' Policies

*Important Facts for the Investor to Know*

By DR. MAX WINKLER



*From an etching by Anton Schutz*

The Paris Bourse

UNDER the able leadership of Mr. E. H. H. Simmons, president of the New York Stock Exchange, the latter has assumed a dominant position among international financial centers. From a turnover in foreign securities on the Exchange of barely \$3,500,000 in 1913, the turnover today is at the rate of close to \$1,000,000,000 a year. American dollars are in demand everywhere and there seems to be no discrimination against them anywhere, even though there do exist abroad certain prejudices against our nationals. This, however, is a phenomenon met with everywhere and at all times. Western Europe, for instance, in the days when Russian financing was popular, had a favorite phrase to the effect that: "We do not like the Russian, but his ruble we love"; and the German would always exclaim: "We do not like the Frenchman but his wines we adore." The various foreign countries which come to us for financial accommodations feel similarly with respect to the United States dollars and the United States nationals.

*Nearly 14.5 Billions Invested Abroad*

We have thus far succeeded in sending abroad in one form or another approximately \$14,500,000,000, and there is no end in sight to this great migration of capital. According to certain international bankers, "our lending abroad has just begun." We are probably going to import from now on foreign government internal loans on a much larger scale than heretofore. A beginning along these lines has just been made with the listing on the New York Stock Exchange of the British Government Funding Loan. Commenting on this transaction, Mr. Simmons stated in part as follows:

"By listing the Funding 4% Loan, the New York Stock Exchange will provide American institutional and private investors with a readier access to considerable amounts of securities of a State whose credit record is unimpeachable. An extensive public market in securities of this character simultaneously in two great financial centers will tend to stabilize values, and will offer to industry and commerce a convenient means of settling trade balances."

With United States Government bonds quoted at prices at which the yield approximates less than 3.50%, it appears that the discrepancy in the return between United States issues and such first rate bonds as those of the United Kingdom, is not altogether warranted. It is primarily for

this reason that British bonds are expected to meet with favor in this market and that currency issues of other European governments might follow. This will of necessity be a somewhat slow process because the violent fluctuation of European exchanges are still fresh in our minds, and even though the majority of continental currencies have either been definitely stabilized or have been stable for a sufficiently long period to warrant one's confidence in them, the American investor is likely to be skeptical in regard to foreign internals. However, as soon as he will have satisfied himself that the days are gone of European currency inflation and the activities of the printing presses turning out fantastic amounts of worthless notes without any thought of adequately covering such notes, he will, in all probability, commence to look in a different light upon Europe's obligations payable in a currency exchangeable into gold.

*Variations in Markets*

With all obstacles incident upon the execution of orders in issues traded in on the various foreign markets, practically eliminated, the careful investor will naturally purchase securities wherever they are cheapest. Despite the existing financial and economic interdependence between one nation and another, securities markets do not generally move uniformly. We may have pronounced strength in one market and weakness in another, or we may witness low returns on a certain class of securities on one Exchange, and liberal yields on identical groups of issues in another market. Those who are equipped to closely follow such developments are in a position to benefit from such conditions, and in consequence contribute appreciably towards the stabilization of values in the various markets in question.

Why, for example, should an investor buy Dessauer Gas (Deutsch Continentale Gasgesellschaft) on a 3.60% basis, when Detroit Edison is available on a 4.28% basis? Or why should we acquire Leonhard Tietz on a 2.27% basis when May Departments Stores yields 5%? Or why should we prefer Siemens & Halske on a 3.68% basis to Westinghouse on a 3.96% basis? Similarly, why should one acquire domestic bank shares on a 2%-5% yield, when first class European bank stocks yield 6% and over?

In connection with the above, it is of interest to refer to comments published in Viennese financial journals regarding the operation of Austrian banks during 1927. "The profits of the banks," remarks one observer, "seem chiefly

to have been attained through employing their capital abroad—a recourse frankly ascribed to the impracticable condition of the Vienna Bourse . . . . this inertia of home financial markets has been increasing the number of Austrian speculators operating at London, Paris, Brussels and Berlin instead of here in Vienna. It is true, however, that the more cautious international capitalists, not liking the "hothouse air" of the American Stock Exchanges, are beginning to retire from foreign activities."

#### Growth of Foreign Trade and Investments

A table exhibiting the expansion of American foreign trade during the past fourteen years and the growth of our foreign investments should prove of especial interest. It is noted that our total trade for the past year aggregated \$9,049,183,955 as compared with \$3,902,900,051 in 1914, a gain of about 132%. In other words, if our 1914 figures are taken at 100, the 1927 figures stand at 230.75.

Our investments abroad, taking 1915 figures at 100 (our foreign investments in 1914 were insignificant), stood last year at 161.62. It is obvious that the growth of our foreign commerce is in a large measure attributable to the increase in our foreign loans. To be sure, the principle that "trade follows the dollar" has not been proved conclusively, that is, foreign investments have not risen in proportion to the rise in our foreign commerce, but it is none the less safe to assert that the latter would not have grown to the present figures, had not our foreign loans enabled the various nations to make increasingly heavier purchases from us. *The most striking feature of the accompanying table is the fact that our total foreign investments made within the past fourteen years together with our political loans to foreign governments almost exactly correspond to the aggregate excess of exports from the United States over imports into this country during the same period.* This is to say, our foreign loans enabled, first, foreign countries to absorb our surplus production, and secondly, to pay therefor.

However, with the pronounced growth of our investments in the different parts of the world and with the likelihood that our lending will continue on at least as large a scale as heretofore, the question might perhaps be asked as to how much further we can go with impunity. Is it possible

that certain of our foreign loans which are offered today as fundamentally sound, will some day prove "golden idols on feet of clay?" Will Europe and the rest of the world be in a position to repay all the billions of dollars which have thus far been lent? Of course, as long as nothing happens to interfere with the payment of interest, and occasionally, with the payment of sinking funds on loans extended to foreign borrowers, few will be inclined to heed whatever warning may be issued by those who base their judgment of the future by what has transpired in the past.

#### Is Current Information Sound?

For the time being, however, we find only very few who volunteer accurate information to the investing public as to past records of present or prospective borrowers. What our investor learns about past fiscal records is hardly anything outside the data presented in the prospectus, and prospectuses are generally prepared for the purpose of disposing of issues rather than of educating the investor. Such procedure appears quite necessary, especially in the case of the sale of bonds at prices which do not seem to fully correspond to the prevailing economic and financial conditions in the countries in question. It is for this reason that we read in a prospectus descriptive of an external loan issued on behalf of a European borrower on a 4.80% basis, that the country in question had never defaulted. As a matter of fact, the country referred to can point to at least three bankruptcies. High quotations and correspondingly low yields unfortunately create the impression that the credit standing of the borrower had improved sufficiently to warrant new and favorable terms. Very often, however, we find that the price improves faster than the credit. It is for these reasons, too, that the foreign securities market presents a number of curious anomalies. A German State, for example, is contracting a short term loan in this market at a slightly better than 6% basis whereas the same state is selling in the home market a gold loan on an almost 8% basis. The loan in question is a 5-year 5% note issue, offered to the amount of about \$12,500,000 at 95%, maturing June 1, 1933, at 110%. Similarly, a German city 6% loan is quoted here at 93-94, while similarly prominent German municipalities are offering gold loans on a better than

(Please turn to page 434)

### Foreign Trade and Foreign Investments

(in millions of dollars)

Year	Imports	Exports	Total Trade	Index	Foreign Investments	Index
1914	\$1,789	\$3,903	\$3,903	100.00	\$38	.....
1915	1,779	3,555	5,334	136.00	1,276	100.00
1916	2,392	5,483	7,875	200.79	1,389	108.34
1917	2,952	6,234	9,186	234.24	652	50.86
1918	3,031	6,149	9,180	234.09	521	40.64
1919	3,904	7,920	11,824	301.54	620	48.36
1920	5,278	8,228	13,506	344.40	576	44.93
1921	2,509	4,485	6,994	175.20	626	48.83
1922	3,113	3,832	6,945	187.10	870	67.86
1923	3,792	4,167	7,959	202.98	544	42.43
1924	3,610	4,591	8,201	209.10	1,589	123.94
1925	4,227	4,901	9,137	228.86	1,730	135.58
1926	4,431	4,809	9,240	235.62	1,892	147.58
1927	4,184	4,865	9,049	230.75	2,072	161.62
1928*	1,071	1,205	2,276	.....	302	.....

\*January to March.



# Looking Ahead While Accumulating Wealth

*How to Prepare an Estate so That It Can Be Passed Along to the Greatest Advantage of the Heirs—Practical Pointers on Making the Will, Saving Inheritance Taxes and the Use of Insurance*

By STEPHEN VALIANT



TRIBUTE is due to men and women in America who "make money."

In a world that has taken a fancy to pointing a finger of scorn at American money-makers, it is regrettable that their cause has so long remained unchampioned. With all its evils, socially and esthetically, there is a phase of "materialism" that remains hidden like the proverbial light under a bushel. This is the sincere unselfishness that motivates the majority of men and women who are openly and honestly accumulating their fortunes for the welfare, happiness and protection of their loved ones; eagerly fighting the battles of life; willingly making sacrifices of their ambitions and ideals; not for their own personal gain, but for the sake of the future perpetual welfare of their dependents and heirs. Surely so wholesome an endeavor hardly deserves the fate of being laughed out of court on the grounds that it is "soulless materialism."

The great misfortune about accumulating wealth is not that it is carried too far, but literally, that it is not carried far enough. For, so many examples, both familiar and distant, show us that the mere ability to earn a large income and accumulate a part of it, is in itself no guarantee of the future welfare of those whose happiness we seek to perpetuate. Unless adequate preparations are made at the right time, a large portion of an estate may be lost in the transition from the maker of the estate to the heirs. To accumulate and conserve wealth is not enough to accomplish the ultimate purpose of assuring the material welfare of dependents; estate building must also comprehend the most effective means of turning over the full benefits of the estate to those for whom it was originally accumulated.

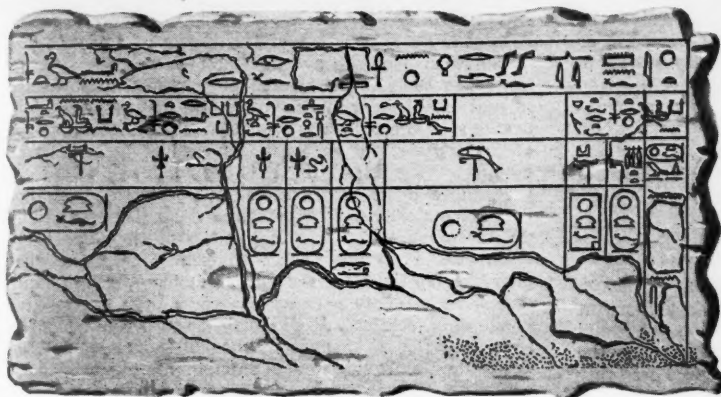
It is highly essential, therefore, while accumulating money

that we look ahead and make some provision for the actual settlement of the estate which we are so busily adding to day by day. It is not sufficient to decide in our own minds how one would like to have his estate divided up; to know in a general way who should supervise the settlement of the estate; to have some idea whether the income that the estate will earn is adequate or whether the principal should be turned over to the heirs in annual sums. The uncertainties of life are always too imminent to depend upon indefinite arrangements. Most men have carefully considered all these problems of the future, but the astounding thing is that so few have made these arrangements in valid and binding form; writing them into their wills and arranging their fortune so that it is possible to conserve its fullest advantages in the actual transition after death.

## *Definite Provision Essential*

It is this inability to see what tomorrow will bring that is responsible for the fact that the majority of estates are almost entirely dissipated within a decade after the death of their maker. Statistics which there is every reason to accept as accurate summarize the actual experience of losses in the settlement of estates with the result that 90% of estates of \$5,000 or over are dissipated within ten years. More than not, the cause for this dissipation of wealth is the lack of foresight by the maker of the estate.





© Bank of the Manhattan Co., N. Y.

(Above) Portion of a will which archeologists believe to be the oldest will in the world, having been drawn by an Egyptian Prince, Ne-kau-Re, son of King Khafre, who built the second of the pyramids at Gizeh. Freely translated, the inscription states that Ne-kau-Re, "while living upon his two feet without ailing in any respect" commands that he has given certain parcels of his vast estate to his "beloved wife," his son, his daughter and another beneficiary whose identity has been obliterated by the ravages of time. The will was chiseled into a stone wall of an ancient Egyptian tomb around 2845 B.C.



This thoughtlessness assumes many different forms. People still die without making a will, in spite of the fact that practically everyone knows that the absence of a will opens up many avenues of loss and waste in settling financial matters after death. Others still consider that the appointment of an executor is a mark of respect and favor and name a close friend on this basis alone, without any regard for the business ability or the judgment in financial affairs of the favored friend. All sorts of financial frauds are being perpetuated on heirs who are on record as having just come for a "wind-fall" and will continue to be perpetuated as long as people fail to provide honest and competent management for funds which are passed on into inexperienced hands.

Lacking one or all of the common sense safeguards suggested above, men leave their estate with assets that are perfectly sound when coupled with their own personal management, but which have a doubtful value in the hands of inexperienced dependents; typical examples of such assets being a business partnership, a large interest in speculative or closely held securities, mortgages or other investments that cannot be readily converted for cash. Last, but by no means least of all the faults of omission in planning an estate, is the absence of life insurance in at least sufficient amount to meet cash demands in connection with death and sickness expenses, taxes and other demands upon the estate that must be met in cash, and immediately.

#### Why Make a Will?

Of all of the above causes for "leaks" in an estate, the most important and the one that there is least excuse for neglecting under any circumstances is the making of a will. A will is not only an effective means of protecting your estate while it is being transferred, but it also provides an assurance to the creator of the estate that his wishes will be carried out concerning the ultimate disposition of the estate. A will is the only guarantee that all of the benefits, material and spiritual, that the maker of the estate sought when he first started to accumulate wealth, will be obtained by the loved ones whom he desired to protect. The

will designates an executor who in turn receives his instructions from the document.

The "will" of the deceased is thus carried out concerning the disposition of his hard won wealth just as though he were present to supervise the settlement of his affairs. If there is no will, an administrator is appointed by the courts who in turn is limited in his division of the property in the manner provided by the law. These laws, assuming many different forms in various states, obviously represent too detailed a problem to be considered here, but there is one generalization that should be emphasized:—these statutes are hard and fast rules, which by their very inflexibility usually fall far short of the exact wishes of the maker of the estate, and frequently work hardships and injustice on the heirs he sought to provide for with a knowledge of and sympathy to their needs.

#### Legal Advice

As to the manner of making a will, the advisability of consulting a lawyer is another generality that may be stressed. It is the business of your lawyer to draw up your will; it is your responsibility to place the matter in the hands of a competent counsel and then take advantage of the opportunity to make a complete disclosure about your business and personal affairs, your wishes concerning the disposition of the estate; your selection of an executor or executors; your ideas about suitable investments. He alone should advise you on the legal considerations involved, and he alone should draw your will. A will that does not meet legal requirements may be worse than no will at all.

Having assured yourself that your will is to be made legally sound by consultation with an experienced lawyer, then there are broader considerations to ponder. Is there any litigation likely to be brought by any of the heirs that would drain the estate to defend, and how can the estate be adequately protected against this contingency? In a general way, what is the qualification for each beneficiary for handling any portion of the estate which he or she may receive in the way of age, experience, character, business judgment and financial training? Is the estate, as it is now invested,

in suitable form so that each heir will receive the proper kind of inheritance? Should your wife, son or daughter receive the principal of their legacy or should it be placed in trust so that they would be able to obtain an income without the responsibilities of management? Is there any assurance that the estate will have sufficient cash assets in the hands of the executor to avoid sacrificing the cream of your investments to pay cash expenses?

#### *Choosing an Executor*

These questions will raise other problems which a moment's reflection will show to be highly important should they arise after you have passed beyond and could not pass judgment upon. Unfortunately the will comprehends conditions and circumstances only as they exist at present and not as they may exist in the future. So the next important consideration is who shall take your place as the executor of your estate and the manager of your affairs in so far as the material welfare and comfort of your loved ones are concerned after your departure. The selection of an executor is no occasion for the bestowing of favors or "a mark of esteem and affection" on a close friend or relative. The ability to serve your experience and willingness titude of com-



Every national bank and, of course, trust companies and state banks, are empowered to serve as the executor of your estate and are perhaps better equipped than any individual that you could now point to as a likely candidate. The trust departments of these institutions never die, never move out of the community, never find themselves overburdened with the weight of their own affairs, and seldom are unwilling to accept the responsibility of estate management—qualifications which few individuals could meet and at the same time offer a full measure of training, experience, and the absence of prejudice in the favor of or against any of the heirs to share in the benefits of the estate.

All of these considerations point to the advisability of naming an institutional executor for your estate, to be selected on the record which it has established in its past trusteeship and estate management. The fees of the executor are fixed by law and it costs no more to obtain the services of the best qualified executor than for the least qualified. Furthermore, there is a way of taking advantage of the special knowledge of your affairs and the personal sympathy toward the members of your family which a friend or relative may have without commanding too much of his time and thought on the details of the estate. Such an individual may be appointed as co-executor with the bank or trust company. If the special interest of your wife in the personal welfare of the other heirs would make her cooperation in the settlement of the estate desirable, she may be named as co-executrix. Especially if she is intended to be the most favored beneficiary,

the additional fees for her perfunctory services would represent no dissipation of the assets of the estate.

The wealth of the average man or woman is represented in their own business or partnership interests, in real estate, in securities or in life insurance. In the drawing of the will, a provision must be made for each of these items, for each are disposed of in a different manner. Whether or not it is desirable to liquidate or perpetuate business interests or real estate holdings is a matter that will be determined largely by individual circumstances. In the event that they are to be liquidated, it is frequently advisable to make such provision at the time the will is drawn through liquidating agreements or sales contracts with one's living business associates. If the business interests are to be continued for the benefit of the heirs, it is sometimes desirable to provide for a capable manager of one's active business interests; someone with a special knowledge of the requirements of the business who can supply the experienced management factor that departs with the decease of the maker of the estate.

#### *The Investment Problem*

The investment problem can be easily solved through the creation of a trust whereby the selection and care of one's securities is placed in the hands of a trustee who in turn is guided in the making of investments by

the stipulations of a trust agreement. The trustee may be allowed no latitude whatever or it may be granted full authority and discretion in the selection of investments. Most state laws confine a trustee to certain specified securities that are "legal" for estates and trust funds unless specific waiver is granted in the trust papers. These securities are usually high grade investments and pay

a comparatively low rate of income, and if this limitation is undesirable it may be lifted by the maker of the trust.

In fact a trust agreement may be made the broadest kind of an instrument; it may become operative prior to the death of the maker or after his death; it may have unlimited authority for making investments; holding and managing real estate; paying stipulated or unstipulated sums to the heirs; provide for the education and living expenses of the children; or conduct any other service, charitable or commercial, that is mutually agreeable to the trustee and the maker of the trust.

#### *Inheritance Taxes*

In the selection of securities that are to be handed down to one's heirs or that will become a part of the estate, there is one important factor to consider. A substantial portion of many large estates is absorbed in inheritance taxes, part of which frequently could be avoided by a more judicious selection of investments during the lifetime of the maker of the estate. In the first place all estates with a net worth of \$100,000 or over are required to pay an inheritance tax to the Federal Government. In the second place, unless the

*"THE uncertainties of life are always too imminent to depend upon indefinite arrangements. Most men have carefully considered all these problems of the future, but the astounding thing is that so few have made these arrangements in valid and binding form; writing them into their wills and arranging their fortune so that it is possible to conserve its fullest advantages in the actual transition after death."*



decendent lives in Alabama, Florida or Nevada, he may be required to pay an inheritance tax to the state of his residence at the time of his death. These taxes apply to all kinds of property including securities.

In addition to these general taxes, certain common stocks are likely to involve the estate in a multiplicity of taxes imposed by various states on the same security. In the eagerness to bring their income through taxation to a maximum, various states have made it a practice to collect inheritance taxes on stock holdings if the corporation is chartered by the laws of the state, whether or not the individual shareholder is a resident of the state.

This would mean at least two taxes in addition to the Federal tax, one to the state of residence and another to the state in which the corporation is incorporated. Shares of stock in a company such as New York Central, which is incorporated in six states, is open to considerable duplication of state taxes against inheritance. The exact amount of these taxes depends on complicated state laws relative to inheritances, the relationship of the beneficiary and other factors which make a detailed exposition of the inheritance tax situation impracticable in this article. In a general way, it is worth mentioning however, that the securities of Delaware, Alabama, Maryland, New Jersey, Nevada, Florida and Nebraska corporations are desirable from an inheritance tax standpoint because these states have no inheritance taxes or impose no inheritance taxes on non-residence estates.

In a number of Western states, domestic corporations are not permitted to transfer stocks for an executor or an estate unless a waiver is first obtained; this being the method whereby the state is able to effect its collection. Such transfers, in addition to the cost of taxes, involve considerable delays and extra expenses for fees and costs of legal proceedings, all of which add to the aggregate drain upon the assets of the estate. In addition to the stocks of the states mentioned above, it is well to remember that coupon bonds involve no such delays and expenses in view of the fact that they may be sold without the necessity of transfer on the books of the corporation of issue. The securities which are listed in the accompanying table have been selected from the standpoint of being particularly desirable from an inheritance tax stand-

point as well as their investment merits and will serve as a guide to the investor on both considerations.

#### Estate Building Through Life Insurance

Life insurance has been widely used for estate building for many years but new methods of using it with increasing effectiveness are constantly being found. Life insurance is one of the surest ways of providing an estate with a sufficient amount of cash to meet the expenses of the sick bed, burial costs, payment of debts standing against the deceased, taxes and other costs that must be met at once and in cash. Every prudent man or woman should start his life insurance program with this essential need satisfied. In addition, there are certain tax exemption considerations that make life insurance desirable in large amounts. This factor, plus the immediate payment of death benefits, has led to the popularity of "million dollar policies" during the past decade.

An advantage of life insurance is the fact that it may be made payable directly to the designated beneficiaries without being held up in the settlement of other affairs involved in a complicated estate. It may be paid in a lump sum, furthermore, or it may be held in trust by the life insurance company and paid out as income to the beneficiary. There is little likelihood of waste or delays in obtaining payments through litigation, if the life insurance benefits are so placed that they will go directly to the beneficiary named in the policy. If desired, the proceeds of life insurance policies may be made payable into a general trust fund or to become a part of the general estate to be disposed of as stipulated in the will or in a separate trust agreement if the "life insurance-trust" plan is used.

Many men with a high earning power or a prosperous business that is dependent largely upon their personal management realize that their personal contribution to the fortunes of the family must be replaced in the event of their death lest the income available to their dependents suffer. Life insurance is an ideal medium for replacing this lost earning power, in much the same way that fire insurance may replace the property that a corporation loses through a conflagra-

(Please turn to page 434)

### A Self-Sustaining Investment—Insurance Fund

#### INVESTMENTS

##### —Bonds—

Amount	Description	Cost at Recent Prices	Annual Income
1 M	Anaconda Copper 1st cons. 6s, 1953.....	\$1,040	\$60
1 M	Baltimore & Ohio ref. & gen. 6s, 1995.....	1,090	60
1 M	Chesapeake Corp. convt. 5s, 1947.....	980	50
1 M	Consolidated Gas of Baltimore ref. 6s, 1947.....	1,060	60
1 M	Federal Light & Traction 1st 6s, 1942.....	1,045	60
1 M	Humble Oil & Refining deb. 5½s, 1932.....	1,015	55
1 M	Wabash Railway gen. & ref. 5½s, 1975.....	1,040	55

##### —Stocks—

10 sh.	Columbia Gas & Elect. 6% Pfd.....	1,060	60
10 sh.	Hudson & Manhattan 5% Pfd.....	930	50
10 sh.	American Car & Foundry common.....	950	60
Total.....		\$10,180	\$570

#### LIFE INSURANCE\*

##### AGE 25

Amount of Ordinary Life.....	\$40,000
Value of Investments.....	\$10,000
Total Value of Estate.....	\$50,000
Income @ 6% per Annum.....	\$3,000

##### AGE 35

Amount of Ordinary Life.....	\$30,000
Value of Investments.....	\$10,000
Total Value of Estate.....	\$40,000
Income @ 6% per Annum.....	\$2,400

##### AGE 45

Amount of Ordinary Life.....	\$20,000
Value of Investments.....	\$10,000
Total Value of Estate.....	\$30,000
Income @ 6% per Annum.....	\$1,800

\*Showing the amount of Ordinary Life Insurance that would be purchased with an annual premium of approximately \$570 a year, figuring premiums on average net cost for first 10 years.



In view of the expanding public interest in the bond market we have enlarged this department to meet the needs of all types of investors.

# Special Points to Observe in Bond Buying

A Discussion of Technical Considerations and the Less Obvious Criteria in Appraising Bond Issues

By G. F. MITCHELL

THE multitude of factors necessary for consideration in correctly appraising the present and potential worth of any individual bond issue renders it essential that the utmost care on the part of prospective purchasers be employed in giving due weight to provisions contained in the indenture, regardless of how insignificant they may appear on the surface. This, of course, to a large extent is the function of bond houses, statistical organizations, and advisory services which devote so much effort in the aggregate to analyzing and elucidating the intricacies of bonds for the benefit of their clientele, who, as a rule, cannot give the time necessary to a thorough knowledge of such matters, but naturally the more an individual investor can familiarize himself with the salient points involved and be able to differentiate between essential and non-essential details, the better able will he be to place his funds to the best advantage at all times, and in a manner best suited to his particular needs. Such investors can then utilize professional advice with more efficacious results than in the case of the less sophisticated type entirely dependent on the judgment of others.

It is not the purpose here to go into any extensive detail in regard to the ordinary criteria of what constitutes a desirable bond, but rather to point out less obvious features and their significance in relation to the whole. The fundamental factors in the former respect are the assets of the issuing company in comparison with the principal amount of funded debt outstanding, meaning the entire funded debt and not simply the particular bond issue under consideration; the margin of safety of earnings over bond interest, that is, all interest requirements and earnings applicable over a period of years rather than for the last fiscal year; the security behind the bond; and, above all,

*THIS informative article on the more technical considerations of bond buying is in response to a large number of readers' requests for an elucidation of those standards by which bonds may be accurately valued. Its scope commends it to the novice as well as the more experienced investor*

the character of the management as an index to the extent of future confidence warranted.

## The Weakest Link

There are other important considerations, which, however, are more negative in character than otherwise, and more pertinent to the semi-speculative field. The question of the priority of one issue among several issues, for instance, or the question of possible dilution of equity through future sale of additional bonds, are points to be carefully watched, but they are after all secondary from the investment point of view, for, in the last analysis, a chain is only as strong as its weakest link, and consequently no bond, no matter what its security and even if it enjoys senior rank, is entitled to a high grade rating, if any doubt exists as to the safety of the lowest ranking bond of the same company. This may be qualified to some extent in cases where the junior lien is represented by adjustment or income bonds, interest payments on which are contingent on earnings or restricted in one way or another to a figure below the full face amount for a certain period. Such issues are for the most part outgrowths of reorganizations, particularly railroad reorganizations, and in reality are not bonds at all in the true sense, partaking more of the nature of stocks

except for the junior mortgage usually attached. Interest at the full rate may be cumulative or become cumulative after a specified date. Where such bonds are issued, the senior securities for all practical purposes may be entirely sound, as is the case with certain issues of Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul now assumed by the road under its reorganized name, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific.

The income bond in its early stages, although not suitable for purely invest-

ment purposes, is an interesting form of issue from the point of view of potential profits, for it is designed primarily to conserve earnings during the years immediately following a reorganization, and if the properties are of a character which under normal conditions should produce good earning power, the thorough-going "house-cleaning" entailed in the reorganization is of material assistance in paving the way for a restoration of that earning power. Under such circumstances, the income bond over a reasonable period of years is not unlikely to assume the aspect of a regular funded obligation and in time perhaps sell on an investment basis. It has advantages over the preferred and common stocks in that it must receive the full interest payments to which it is eventually entitled before any dividend action can be taken. If earnings in due course warrant an adequate rate of dividends on the stock, market appreciation in the latter naturally will be considerably greater, but even so the income bonds constitute a far more conservative speculation than the stock, and enhancement in value, though perhaps on a smaller scale, will take place sooner if a sustained upward trend in earnings develops.

One of the most important provisions of bonds as such, without regard to the physical aspects of the company and their bearing on the funded debt, is

concerned with the redemption feature. Some bonds are non-callable, but they are in the minority and usually of long standing, as virtually all new issues at the present time make some provision for retirement for all, or part, of the outstanding amount before maturity, at the discretion of the company. As a result of the strength in the bond market in the last year or so, potential redemption has exerted a powerful influence upon prices of bonds of a certain type, principally investment issues bearing interest rates of more than 5%, and with good reason, for advantage of the favorable terms upon which money could be borrowed was taken by refunding with lower coupon bonds on a considerable scale. The right of redemption at a moderate premium over par value tends to restrict the price of a high coupon bond, maintaining it within striking distance of the call price even though entitled to materially higher levels on a purely investment basis. If unusual demand advances the market well above the call price, the purchaser at that juncture is risking a loss in principal in the event of redemption, but otherwise he may be obtaining a bond with a yield higher than the average for its class.

It should likewise be ascertained whether redemption is at a flat price or, as is often the case, whether it is subject to periodic reduction in premium until maturity. Unless there were strong reason to believe that a bond would not be called, it would be unwise, for instance, to purchase at 105 or more an issue callable at 105 if the redemption price were to be reduced at the next interest date. There are, on the other hand, bonds whereon the redemption provision does not become applicable until some future date, in which case more freedom is often exercised in forcing the market up through investment demand. The Northern Pacific Refunding & Improvement 6s of 1927, for example, have during the present year sold more than six points above their callable price of 110, but no redemption can take place until 1936 and thereafter, with the result that less attention is paid to this provision as far as restricting price advances is concerned. That it has exerted some influence, however, is shown by the yield always in excess of 5% as against materially lower yields on bonds of other series, secured under the same mortgage but bearing lower interest rates. In specific instances, therefore, it is possible to secure a return above standard

through the restrictive effect of a deferred redemption provision which cannot be put in force for nearly a decade.

#### *Sinking Fund Provisions*

Information in regard to redemption is not complete without a knowledge of the sinking fund provisions. The sinking fund, of course, is designed to retire a certain proportion of outstanding bonds prior to maturity, thus enhancing the equity behind the unretired balance. While provisions vary widely in each individual case, they usually call for setting aside a definite sum periodically to be applied to the purchase of bonds at a price at or below the then prevailing redemption figure,

overlooking the fact that this yield will be counteracted by a loss in principal averaging 1% annually. Bond yields are habitually calculated on a maturity rather than a straight basis, and as maturity approaches the spread between the two becomes increasingly marked.

#### *Guaranteed Bonds*

If a bond issue is assumed or guaranteed by another company, the guarantee generally becomes the all-important factor in determining its worth. It is naturally desirable to have such a bond well secured and well protected by earnings on its own account, but frequently in such cases earnings of the underlying company

are not available, nor is knowledge of them essential provided that the assuming or guaranteeing company is of unquestioned standing. The nature of the guarantee, however, should be carefully observed. A bond may be guaranteed as to interest only, in which case it behooves the prospective purchaser to learn sufficient concerning the affairs of the issuing company itself to judge whether any difficulty will be encountered in meeting the principal when due. There is also another point to consider in connection with subsidiary obligations. Subsidiary issues, although ostensibly representing part of the aggregate capital structure of a holding company, are not necessarily guaranteed at all by the holding

company, whose direct interest may be confined to the ownership of a majority of the common stock. This matter is essential to note in the public utility field, where the holding company form of organization has become so widespread.

#### *Convertible Privilege*

Another factor of paramount importance remains to be mentioned, which arises in connection with the existence of a convertible privilege or stock purchase warrants attached to a bond. Relative to the latter, it must be ascertained whether the bond is selling with or without warrants, but otherwise the governing principles are similar. If the stock of the company is so priced as to render the right to conversion or to the exercise of the warrants attractive, the situation will be reflected in the market for the bonds, which will be selling at a premium over their actual investment worth measured by

(Please turn to page 433)

❑ *Note carefully all phases of provisions relating to redemption, especially in relation to market price.*

❑ *Ascertain whether any differences exist in redemption price in connection with sinking fund operations.*

❑ *Do not assume that subsidiary issues are guaranteed, or, if there is a guarantee, that it applies to principal as well as interest.*

❑ *Examine convertible features, if any, and appraise extent of their influence on market price.*

❑ *Where market is influenced by conversion, do not fail to convert or sell bonds prior to expiration of privilege.*

if so available, but otherwise to be applied to the redemption of bonds in the required amount. The holder must consider the possibility that his particular bonds will be called for sinking fund purposes, and, in this connection, he should ascertain whether the call price for sinking fund is the same as that for ordinary redemption. Although generally identical at any given time, they are not necessarily so, and, furthermore, an issue may be redeemable at some future date but at the same time subject to immediate call for sinking fund. The sinking fund, accordingly, may play a part both constructively and destructively in determining the desirability of a bond.

It seems almost too obvious in an article of this kind to bring up the subject of maturities as a factor in bond values, and yet the question is repeatedly asked why, for instance, a 6% bond of a company of undoubted strength, selling at 103 and maturing in 1931, is not unusually attractive by virtue of a yield close to 6%, entirely



# Strong Industrial Bond at Attractive Level

A Well Protected Debenture of  
First Line Chemical Company

By VICTOR WELLS

THE recent reactionary tendency in the bond market under the influence of advancing money rates has its compensations, at least from the point of view of the prospective investor, in that it has placed some entirely sound securities on a really attractive basis where a purchase may be made with confidence that, regardless of the immediate trend, they have been acquired on equitable terms. Some bonds have been affected more than others, and the best opportunities are to be found in those issues which have suffered a setback greater than the average for no fundamentally good reason, and which in the process have been brought to a point where the prevailing return provides an adequate income.

The American Cyanamid Company Debenture 5s of 1942 have declined from a high of 97 to around 92 on the New York Stock Exchange at this writing, returning at this level a yield to maturity of approximately 5.8%, as against a yield of only 5.3% earlier in the year. The bonds, authorized and outstanding to the extent of five millions, and, with the exception of a subsidiary issue amounting to 1.3 million, constituting the only funded indebtedness of the company, were issued last autumn in order to obtain funds for additional plant facilities designed to promote further diversification of products and for other purposes in connection with the program for future development.

## Protecting Provisions

There are no mortgages on any of the properties of American Cyanamid as such, the subsidiary issue previously mentioned representing a mortgage on the properties of the Amalgamated Phosphate Co. There is, of course, likewise, no mortgage security behind American Cyanamid 5% bonds, but the issue has the benefit of various protective provisions, principal among which is that it must be equally secured with any future mortgage or pledge of property, except in the case of purchase money mortgages or pledges ex-

---

*THE recent lowering trend of the bond market under pressure of tightening money has brought many issues to levels which, by recent standards, are highly attractive. The bond discussed in this article is a case in point.*

---

ecuted in the usual course of business for terms not exceeding one year. With the same qualifications, no present operating subsidiary will be permitted to pledge any of its property unless the indebtedness thus created shall be acquired and held by the company or a present operating subsidiary. There are also restrictions against disposing of any substantial amount of properties without the substitution of other assets of equal value or without utilizing the proceeds for the redemption of these bonds, and it is likewise provided that no dividends on the common stock other than stock dividends shall be paid out of net earnings or profits accrued prior to June 30, 1926. This last, of course, is designed to prevent impairment of Profit & Loss Surplus for dividend purposes.

The indenture provides for a sinking fund, payable in an amount sufficient to redeem \$72,000 of the debentures semi-annually. The sinking fund will retire approximately 40% of the issue prior to maturity on October 1, 1942. The debentures are subject to redemption for sinking fund or otherwise at a price of 100 and interest, but if not through operation of the sinking fund, they cannot be redeemed in an aggregate principal amount of less than \$333,000 at any one time. Restrictions against possible dilution of equities behind the bonds are not confined to the creation of future mortgages, for there is a further provision against even any additional unsecured indebtedness extending for more than three years, unless consolidated net earnings before income taxes for the two years immediately preceding shall

have averaged at least twice interest requirements on the entire outstanding indebtedness contemplated.

The various restrictions governing the issue of new obligations, in conjunction with the financial and earnings record of the company, provide a strong basis for confidence in respect to safety of interest and principal. The balance available for interest in each of the last five fiscal years ended June 30, inclusive of 1927, was equivalent to more than three times

combined interest requirements on the 5% debentures and on the Amalgamated Phosphate 6s, representing the entire funded indebtedness now outstanding, and earnings for the year just ending, while not yet available, are expected to make a better showing. Plant account in the last published balance sheet as of June 30, 1927, but after giving effect to the issue of the 5 millions of debenture bonds at a subsequent date, was carried at 17 millions, while net working capital was in excess of 7 millions. Even before inclusion of the proceeds of the bonds, working capital amounted to 4.8 millions, a figure almost equal to the total principal amount of debentures. In short, the position of the debentures in relation to the financial setup, as a whole, is conservative, and they are far from being a burdensome obligation from the standpoint either of assets or earning power.

## Stability of Income

The most impressive feature of the company's operating results in recent years, especially from the bondholders' standpoint, has been the relative stability of income in the face of a demand for fertilizer anything but stable. This has been accomplished to a large extent through the assiduous development of a more diversified line of products and the utilization of by-products. The present strong position has not been achieved over night; it is a case of a slow process of upbuilding, aided materially by steady reinvestment of surplus earnings over a long period. Although organization of the company dates back to 1907, common

stockholders received no share of the profits until 1923, and even now only a conservative proportion of the available balance is being distributed in the form of common dividends.

#### Diversified Products

The principal products of the company include fertilizer cyanamid, Ammono-Phos, Aqua Ammonia, insecticides, prussiates of soda and potash, sand, asphalt filler dust; also crude cyanamid, Aero Brand Cyanide, and phosphate rock, basic products which are partially or wholly consumed in the manufacture of other commodities. Ability to turn out chemicals for varied uses, mining and industrial as well as agricultural, is the primary factor in the present stability of operations. Whereas profits were formerly derived principally from the sale of cyanamid, an essential component of several commercial mixed fertilizers, the company, although benefiting from the revival in the demand for fertilizer, is no longer dependent upon this particular type of business. Further efforts in achieving even greater diversification of output are constantly under way, and the debenture bonds are interesting in that the proceeds therefrom are a direct means of accomplishing this purpose. If a permanently larger earning power can be brought about in this manner, the bonds will have been instrumental in making possible their eventual retirement, perhaps well before maturity.

A potential but none too certain source of additional profits to American Cyanamid is to be found in the long pending future status of the nitrate plant at Muscle Shoals owned by the United States Government. The company has repeatedly bid for the operation of this property, and is a logical contender in that it operates the process for which the plant was equipped, and its own subsidiary, the Air Nitrates Corp., originally designed and built the plant. The political aspect of the situation is such that these bids so far have been uniformly rejected by Congress, but if the Government itself undertakes direct operation, it may be that the company will be in line to receive royalties from the use of its process. A bill for so disposing of Muscle Shoals was recently passed in Congress, but failed to receive the President's signature, and must be deferred until the next session.

Inability to arrive at a final settlement of the Muscle Shoals problem has had a temporarily depressing effect upon American Cyanamid, and the decline in the market for the debentures may have been somewhat greater on this account than would have been the case simply in reflection of the reactionary tendencies of the bond market as a whole. *Fundamentally, of course, there is nothing in the Muscle Shoals situation which would detract from the intrinsic merit of the bonds as an investment, and as long as they remain at a level below 93 or thereabouts, they may be regarded among the more attractive industrial issues available.*

## Bond Buyers' Guide

NOTE.—The following list of bonds has been arranged solely on the basis of current yields to maturity. The position of any issue is not intended as an indication of its relative investment merit. Readers should observe a proper diversification of commitments in making their selections from this list.

### Government

	Prior Liens (Millions)	Interest Times Earned on All Funded Debt	Call Price	Price	Current In- come	Yield to Maturity
Panama 5½s, 1953.....(a)	...	...	102½GT	103	5.3	5.3
Dominican 5½s, 1942.....(b)	...	...	101G	99	5.5	5.5
Haiti 6s, 1932.....(b)	...	...	100	100	6.0	6.0
Argentina 6s, 1939.....(a)	...	...	100	100	6.0	6.0
Chile 6s, 1960.....(a)	...	...	100	95	6.3	6.4

### Railroads

Rock Island-Frisco Terminal 1st 4½s, 1957.....(d)	...	X	102½T	97	4.6	4.6
Atchafalaya, Top. & S. F. Conv. 4s, 1955.....	267.4	4.75	110	91	4.4	4.6
Illinois Central 4½s, 1960.....(a)	...	2.35	102½GT	100	4.7	4.7
Pennsylvania 5s, 1964.....(a)	...	2.73	106T	104	4.8	4.8
Central Pacific Guar. 5s, 1960.....(a)	...	2.58	105GT	103	4.9	4.9
Southern Railway Dev. & Gen. 6s, 1956.....	133.8	1.90	...	115	5.2	5.0
Great Northern Gen. A 7s, 1936.....(b)	139.8	2.64	...	113	6.2	5.0
Missouri Pacific 1st & Ref. 5s, 1977.....(a)	125.2	1.32	105A	100	5.0	5.0
Cuba R. R. 1st 5s, 1952.....	...	3.07	...	99½	5.0	5.0
Western Pacific 1st 5s, 1946.....(b)	...	2.29	100	99	5.0	5.1
Central of Georgia Ref. 5½s, 1959.....	31.1	1.80	105AG	107	5.1	5.1
Chesapeake Corp. 6s, 1947.....	...	2.45	100	98	5.1	5.1
N. Y., Chic. & St. Louis Ref. 5½s, 1974.....(a)	59.6	2.49	107½	106	5.2	5.2
Northern Pacific Ref. & Impr. 6s, 2047.....(a)	166.7	2.32	110G	115	5.2	5.2
Chic. & W. Indiana 1st Ref. 5½s, 1962.....	49.9	X	105	104	5.3	5.2
Wabash Ref. & Gen. 5½s, 1975.....(a)	62.4	2.02	105AG	104	5.3	5.3
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio 1st & Cons. 6s, 1952.....(b)	13.9	X	107½T	109	5.5	5.3
Minn., St. Paul & S. S. M. 1st 4s, 1938.....	...	1.17	...	88	4.5	5.5
Baltimore & Ohio Ref. & Gen. 6s, 1965.....(a)	284.2	1.56	107½AG	109	5.5	5.5
Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pac. Ref. 6s, 1973.....(d)	2.0	X	107½AT	103	5.8	5.8

### Public Utilities

Pacific Gas & Elec. Gen. Ref. 5s, 1942.....	34.6	1.95	105T	102	4.9	4.8
Hudson & Manhattan 1st Ref. 5s, 1957.....(b)	5.9	2.11	105	101	4.9	4.9
Montana Power Deb. 5s, 1962.....(a)	34.7	2.62	105T	100	5.0	5.0
Columbia Gas & Elec. Deb. 5s, 1952.....	...	6.96	105T	99	5.0	5.0
Utah Power & Light 1st 5s, 1944.....	...	1.86	105	100	5.0	5.0
Indiana Natural Gas & Oil Ref. 5s, 1936.....	...	2.69	...	100	5.0	5.0
Consol. Gas of N. Y. Deb. 6½s, 1945.....(a)	...	4.09	106T	106	5.2	5.0
Detroit Edison 1st & Ref. 6s, 1940.....(b)	14.0	2.41	107½T	108	5.5	5.1
Seattle Electric—Seattle Everett 1st 5s, 1939.....(d)	...	1.76	105	96	5.2	5.4
Consol. Gas, E. L. & P. of Balt. 1st Ref. 6s, 1949.....(a) (c)	32.2	2.69	107½T	106	5.6	5.5
Phil. Rap. Trans. 6s, 1962.....(c)	10.0	1.21	105	104	5.8	5.7
Amer. Water Works & Elec. Deb. 6s, 1975.....(5)	12.7	1.33	110	104	5.8	5.8
Twin City Rap. Transit 1st & Ref. 5½s, 1952.....(b) (d)	4.4	2.30	105T	95	5.7	5.8

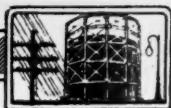
### Industrials

Gulf Oil Deb. 6s, 1947.....(c)	15.39	...	104AT	100	5.0	5.0
Allis Chalmers Deb. 5s, 1937.....(a)	4.80	...	103T	100	5.0	5.0
Youngstown Sheet & Tube 1st 5s, 1978.....(a)	...	4.12	105T	100	5.0	5.0
International Match Deb. 5s, 1947.....(a)	...	6.16	103T	98	5.1	5.1
Amer. Chain 6s, 1933.....(a)	...	6.87	105	103	5.2	5.2
Chile Copper Deb. 5s, 1947.....(a)	...	6.26	105T	95	5.3	5.4
Sinclair Pipe Line 5s, 1942.....(a)	...	4.27	103	94	5.3	5.6
Bethlehem Steel Cons. 6s, 1948.....	101.3	2.33	105	104	5.8	5.7
Amer. Cyanamid Deb. 5s, 1942.....	...	4.10	100	93	5.4	5.7
Loew's Inc. 6s, 1941 (ex warrants).....(a)	...	6.70	105T	100	6.0	6.0
U. S. Rubber 1st & Ref. 5s, 1947.....(b)	2.6	2.60	105A	88	5.7	6.1
Schulco B 6½s, 1948.....(b)	4.0	X	103T	102	5.4	6.3

### Short Terms

Standard Milling 1st 5s, Nov. 1, 1930.....	...	4.75	...	100%	4.8	4.8
N. Y., Chic. & St. Louis 2nd & Impr. 6s, May 1, 1931.....(a)	17.3	2.49	102	101½	5.9	5.5
Central of Georgia Sec. 6s, June 1, 1929.....	31.0	1.80	101AT	100½	6.0	5.5
Georgia, Carolina & Nor. 1st 5s, July 1, 1929.....	...	1.28	...	99½	5.0	5.9
Bloss-Sheffield P. M. 6s, Aug. 1, 1929.....	1.6	6.79	105	100	6.0	6.0

All bonds are in \$1,000 denominations only, except (a) lowest denomination \$500, (b) \$100. Earnings are on five-year average basis unless available only for shorter period. A—Callable as a whole only. T—Callable at gradually lower prices. G—Not callable until 1930 or later. X—Guaranteed by proprietary companies. (c) Listed on New York Curb. (d) Available over-the-counter.



## Electric Bond and Share

# Parent of Great Utility Group Performs Unique Function in Extensive Electric Systems

Securities Corporation Stock Still Out of Line with Utility Market

By WALTER G. HORNER

WHILE the unusual market activity in Electric Bond & Share Securities Corporation common stock on the New York Curb during the present year has been the means of attracting a greater degree of attention to the Electric Bond & Share Co. on the part of the rank and file of the investment public than heretofore, there is probably a much smaller percentage of this public having a real comprehension of the significance of the organization and its vital position in relation to the public utility industry. Although of long standing, it is only some three and a half years since the junior shares were first opened up for public participation in their ownership through segregation of the enterprise from its original creator, the General Electric Co. Electric Bond & Share is a holding company but with functions far different from those of the typical public utility holding company, functions materially broader in their general scope but narrower in respect to the actual proportion of securities of associated companies held.

### "Electric Bond and Share Group"

These associated companies are themselves public utility holding companies in the sense ordinarily signified by that general term. Although entirely separate entities they are known in the aggregate as the "Electric Bond & Share Group" through their common affiliation with that central organization which has played so large a part in developing them to their present state of efficiency. Principal among them are American & Foreign Power, American Gas & Electric, American Power & Light, Electric Power & Light, and National Power & Light. American & Foreign Power is the only one in which a controlling interest is held, and Electric Bond & Share con-

sequently is more closely tied up with the affairs of this interesting enterprise than with any other single organization, even though tangible returns on a substantial scale from this source lie largely in the future.

Electric Bond & Share Securities Corporation came into existence in 1925 in connection with the segregation of ownership from the General Electric Co., which created Electric Bond & Share Co. and had had exclusive possession of its common stock equity during the entire period since organization in 1905. The original idea was the formation of a separate company to allow greater latitude in the development of miscellaneous public utility properties in which General Electric had acquired an interest in connection with its primary function of electrical equipment manufacturing. From this modest beginning has evolved an organization supervising the activities of companies doing approximately 12% of the entire electric business in the United States as well as extensive foreign business, and with book assets well in excess of 100 millions but having an actual value far greater.

The capitalization of the Securities Corporation, which in effect controls Electric Bond & Share through ownership of the entire common stock, was so designed as to provide no par value shares equal in number to the outstanding common shares of General Electric prior to the splitup, in order to facilitate the distribution to General Electric stockholders on a share for share basis. There were, accordingly, 1,802,870 shares of Securities Corporation stock, but, as the result of a recent offering, this has now been increased by 33⅓% to 2,403,827 shares. This constitutes the sole capitalization of the Securities Corporation, but Electric Bond & Share Co., in addition to its own common stock all held as already pointed out by the newer or-

ganization, has an issue of 6% preferred stock, dividend requirements on which are, of course, deducted before arriving at the balance of earnings available for the Securities Corporation. The preferred has been employed from time to time as a medium for new financing and ranks as a high grade investment.

### Many Functions Fulfilled

The activities of Electric Bond & Share take various forms. It acts in an advisory capacity in respect to the operations, financing, and engineering of the associated companies already enumerated. It likewise engages in the planning and actual construction of the properties of the operating subsidiaries of these companies. It advances capital, manages consolidations and reorganizations, and takes charge of marketing securities issued by the various affiliated organizations, in addition to buying, holding, and selling such securities at its discretion. Income is derived from remuneration for these varied services, dividends and interest on securities owned, payments for construction work, and profits from security sales. The principal and most dependable sources of profits are dividends on stock holdings and supervision. Earnings from appreciation in securities sold, consolidations, and reorganizations are of an irregular character. They ran into material proportions in 1925 and 1926 when recapitalizations of the associated companies were the rule rather than the exception, a fact largely accountable for the decline in income recorded as a result of 1927 operations.

A transition is gradually taking place in the relative importance of the two main sources of income. Remuneration for supervisory service is the largest item, but as the units in the group reach a continually higher



standard of efficiency from year to year, the necessity for supervision on the present scale will become correspondingly reduced, while in the meantime the steady expansion in scope of electric operations and earnings should be reflected in more liberal dividend payments, thus rendering more lucrative the security holdings of Electric Bond & Share. There are two factors which have a constant tendency to keep actual returns from stock ownership at a conservative figure in relation to the true worth of these investments. The exigencies of expansion render it advisable and the customary policy to pay out only a modest proportion of annual earnings in the form of cash dividends, with the result that the cash yield in many cases is little more than nominal. Furthermore, the actual equity in earnings of affiliated enterprises does not appear in the income statement of Electric Bond & Share, which includes therein only dividends actually received on its stock holdings. In the case of the associated companies, the prospect of constantly enhancing equities and consequent appreciation of principal in the long run counteract the disadvantage of the small cash returns. This policy of conservation of cash resources is reflected in cumulative fashion in the income account of the central organization in that it contains no surface indication of the undistributed earnings of the public utility group which contributes to it.

Electric Bond & Share itself conforms to the same general dividend policy followed by its associated companies, the annual rate on the Securities Corporation stock being only \$1 as against earnings applicable to the shares in excess of \$5. Here, again, therefore, is a stock the tangible return on which plays only a minor role, and in which the factor of present and potential future equities constitutes the primary incentive to ownership. The company disburses an even smaller proportion of its earnings than the organizations which it serves, and its

earnings, as already noted, are in a strict sense true earnings, representing actual receipts and not its entire share of the associated companies' income.

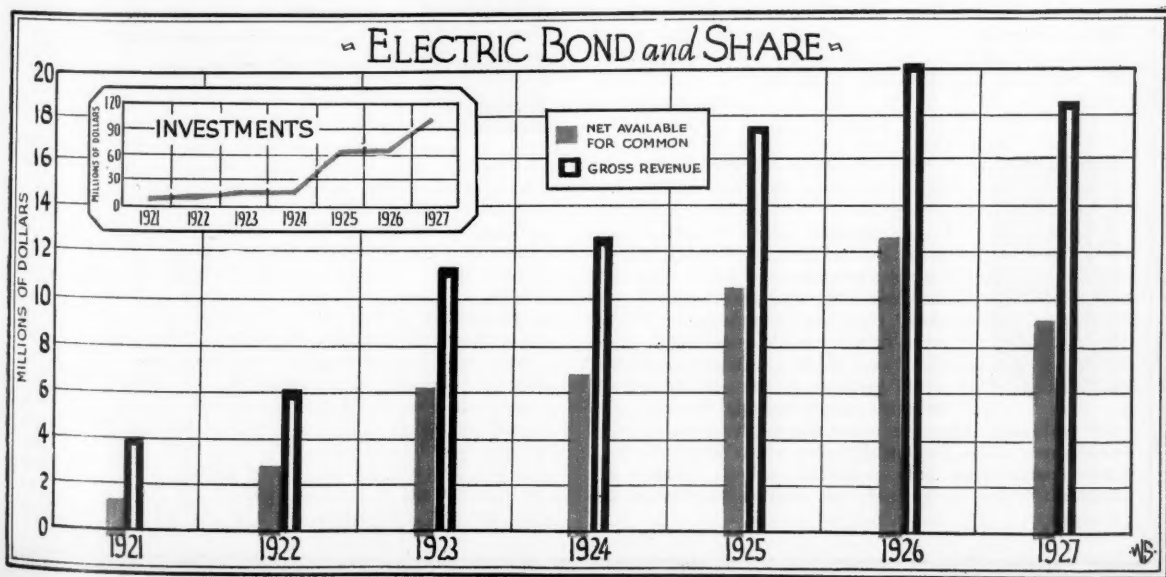
#### Market Valuation

Although disbursing less than 1% on the basis of recent market levels, Electric Bond & Share Securities Corporation stock is far from being excessively valued if the market appraisal of the worth of the security holdings is any criterion. Stock market value of these holdings when applied to the outstanding shares is well above the current price of the stock even on the basis of the marked deflation in prices recently occurring. In other words, Electric Bond & Share Securities, considered simply in the light of an investment trust, is selling below its theoretical worth based on prevailing levels for the securities held, with no value whatever accorded to the important functions of supervision, financing and construction and the substantial revenues derived therefrom. This should not be construed as implying that the stock in question is flagrantly out of line with the present position of the company with respect to earning power, for a price around 100 is sufficiently liberal on the strength of 1927 earnings per share of \$5.29, and only \$3.98 when applied to the recently enlarged capitalization. It may be said, however, that such a price does not measure up to the present public utility market as exemplified by the appraisals accorded junior issues of companies representing the Electric Bond & Share group and which are held by the Electric Bond & Share Co.

One qualifying factor in any deductions arising out of the market valuation of security holdings is the fact that more than half of this valuation is represented by the various issues of American & Foreign Power, this enterprise still being in the development stage, and its securities, especially the common stock, selling on the basis of

future probabilities rather than immediate tangible worth to a greater extent than the others in the group. On the other hand, American & Foreign Power is contributing dividends to the treasury of Electric Bond & Share only through its preferred stocks, which is but little criterion of its potential worth as a revenue producer. As the situation stands at present, the market is according a far greater degree of recognition to the future of American & Foreign Power through the medium of this company's own stock than through the stock of Electric Bond & Share Securities Corporation, or, in other words, the latter is selling much closer to an investment basis predicated on conditions now existing.

American & Foreign Power represents an ambitious undertaking on the part of Electric Bond & Share interests to develop public utility projects along the lines so successfully followed in this country. Although involving many complications and problems of a kind not encountered in the United States, it is not difficult to visualize the almost unlimited possibilities presented, considering that heretofore little organized effort has been made to develop the public utility industry in foreign fields to the high point of efficiency attained here. Properties so far acquired are largely in Cuba, Central America, and South America, and activities for the time being will be principally along the lines of improving operating efficiency and modernizing equipment rather than attempting to organize utility systems on a large scale at so early a stage. Recent expansion of American & Foreign Power's capitalization prevents any immediate accurate appraisal of share earnings, and naturally no very impressive earning power is to be expected at this juncture, but an undertaking of this character in such strong and experienced hands is sufficient in itself to inspire much confidence, as well as to warrant an unusual degree of sustained interest in the affairs of Electric Bond & Share.



# Some Stock Market Oddities

*An Exhibition of Unusual Situations in the Securities Markets*

By NEWTON R. CALLEY



WE have become a nation of security appraisers. The tremendous public interest in the stock market has created millions of opinions in regard to security values. The merest novice, from the standpoint of stock market experience, is always ready to tell an inquirer where this stock or that stock should sell on the basis of its intrinsic worth or its prospects. The yardstick of "fifteen times earnings" has perhaps become too much of a national criterion since Mr. Raskob's famous statement.



The ordinary, garden-variety of security may lend itself to a rough-and-ready process of valuation, but the stock market today contains some curious specimens the positions of which are not so easily analyzed. Why should a warrant sell for \$20 which entitles the holder to buy for \$50 a stock which itself is selling simultaneously at approximately that latter price? Why does a bond sell at 35 points premium because it is convertible into a stock of which there are, practically speaking, no outstanding shares? Many such odd situations have arisen in the securities markets which the average investor seldom comes across.

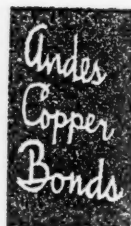
With Southeastern Power & Light Company common stock quoted in the neighborhood of \$50 a share, the warrants entitling the holder to purchase one share of the stock at \$50 are selling close to \$20 each. Originally the warrants were issued with some of the company's debenture bonds. They were detachable and soon an active market in them grew up on the New York Curb. Their value lies particularly in the long period for which they will be valid, nearly one hundred years, or until 2025. In fact, they represent a call on the stock at the fixed price of \$50 a share for this length of time. The potentialities of this growing utility company in the course of one hundred years are great and for that reason the market appraises the warrants at a substantial figure.



The advantage, if such it may be called, of purchasing the warrants in preference to the common stock lies in the smaller initial investment required in the former. For the equivalent of the current price of the stock approximately two and one-half warrants could be purchased. In the event of the stock's doubling in price, the price of the warrants certainly would increase more than twice over. Herein lies the speculative appeal of the warrants. On the other hand, the purchaser of the warrant is paying \$20 for something which at the moment has only potential value, whereas the holder of the stock holds an equity interest in the company.

Precedent counts for much in establishing this seemingly high price for Southeastern Power & Light Company warrants. Purchasers do not need especially long memories to recall the quotations of \$4 which were current in 1921 for American Power & Light Company warrants. Today these same warrants would be worth more than \$800 each. They, too, originally were issued with some debentures. The holder of a warrant was entitled to purchase at par, or \$100, an amount of common stock equivalent to the par amount of the bond to which the warrant had been attached; the warrant coming with a \$100 debenture permitted the purchase of one share of stock at \$100. Such a warrant possessed only potential value until the common stock sold above par, and thus it happened that the warrants were obtainable in 1921 at \$4. The common stock was quoted at that time around 40.

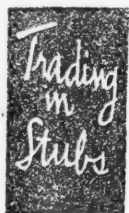
Once the common stock began climbing above par, however, the warrants began to appreciate in price very rapidly. In 1924 with the stock at 188 the warrants were selling simultaneously around 93. Ultimately the stock sold above 400 before it was split up ten for one. After the stock split a warrant originally issued with a \$100 bond entitled the holder to purchase ten shares of the new no-par shares at \$10 each, and in 1925 with the new stock at 60 the warrants were quoted around \$500. By this time it became highly advantageous to use the purchase privilege as the stock was on a dividend basis and the holder of the shares was receiving a sizable return which did not accrue to holders of the warrants. Thus most of the warrants were used. On the basis of this year's price for the stock above 90 the value of a warrant would be more than \$800.



The newcomer to the stock market also is surprised to find Andes Copper Mining Company bonds selling at a premium of some 35 points above par. Furthermore they are selling about 25 points above their call price, which is 110, and the bonds can be called at any time on thirty days' notice. The bonds are convertible, however, at any time into Andes Copper Mining Company capital stock in the ratio of 44 shares of stock for every \$1,000 bond. This would indicate a price for the stock of slightly above \$30 a share. And what is the stock selling for into which these bonds are convertible? No quotations are available for this stock for the simple reason that, for all practical purposes, no such stock exists.

Except for the shares of stock which are held in the names of directors to permit them to qualify to serve in their executive capacities, all outstanding stock is locked up securely in the treasury of the Anaconda Copper Mining Company. Additional stock is authorized for the conversion of the bonds but none of this is outstanding as no conversions have ever been made. There is nothing to be gained by a bondholder by converting; so long as he holds his bond he receives his interest regularly, while if he converted it into

stock he would receive no return. His shares of stock would pay no dividends and there would be no immediate prospect of his receiving dividends on them. The company has been getting into actual production only in the past two years so that no consideration is likely to be given to dividends in the near future. Furthermore the company is not likely to call its bonds as all current funds are needed for the work which is being carried out at its properties. Meanwhile, despite a non-existent market for the stock, the premium on the bonds reflects the company's prospects.



Pacific Oil Company was consolidated with Standard Oil Company of California in 1926. Despite the fact that the properties of these two companies have been operated together for more than two years, trading continues in Pacific Oil stubs on the Stock Exchange. These stubs might be said to represent what was left when the doctor got through. They represent what remained of the old

company when nearly everything had been taken over by the consolidation. It is the "nearly" which gives a potential value to the stubs. Certain of the company's affairs remain to be settled; some small assets are yet to be disposed of and certain tax adjustments remain to be completed with the government.

Primarily the value of the stubs in the final liquidation will depend on how various tax claims are settled. Interests close to the company cannot estimate what this value may be; not until the Treasury Department completes its audit of the company's tax returns can the amount which finally will be available for distribution to holders of the stubs be determined with any degree of accuracy. Meanwhile the stubs sell in the market between \$1 and \$2.

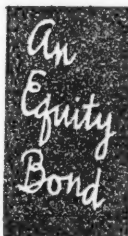


A somewhat similar situation exists in respect to the Wells Fargo Express Company. This concern has been practically out of business for ten years. It has not handled any express business since 1918 when it, with other express companies, entered into an agreement with the director general of the railroads to turn its express business over to the American Railway Express Company. Shortly thereafter Wells Fargo disposed

also of its travelers' checks and other financial business and its Mexican and Cuban interests. In 1924 and 1925 it disposed of its holdings in American Railway Express Company by distribution of those holdings to its stockholders. Small cash distributions have followed until at present the process of dissolving the company is nearly completed. Its assets, aside from a small amount of cash, consist largely of some unimproved lots in San Francisco and some office furniture in New York.

Wells Fargo stock, however, is quoted between \$2 and \$3 a share. Certain assets are still in dispute and a further cash distribution, the size of which is highly problematical, is likely. Furthermore, a majority of this stock has been acquired by American Express Company probably on the assumption that developments conceivably might arise which would make control of the company and control of the Wells Fargo name advantageous to it. There is the possibility that American Express might want some day to buy the minority shares. In any case certain assets are still

in dispute and if final settlement favors the company a further distribution, the size of which is, of course, highly problematical, will probably be made. A more perfect exemplification of trading in intangibles could scarcely be found.



A western railroad company has paid regular dividends on its capital stock for more than twenty years while its debenture bond interest in the same period has varied between nothing and \$16.25 on a \$1,000 unit. Such a situation is the natural result of the peculiar capital structure of the Green Bay and Western Railroad, operating in Wisconsin. Three classes of securities are outstanding, capital stock and two classes of debentures, A and B. After the Class A debentures and the capital stock have received, in any one year, 5% on their par value, the Class B debentures are entitled to any further disbursements.

Since 1905 earnings have permitted the regular payment of 5% interest on the Class A debentures and the regular annual dividend at the rate of 5% annually on the capital stock. Payments of interest, or whatever the disbursements can be called, on the Class B debentures have varied with the fortunes of the company. Currently these debentures are receiving \$5 annually on each \$1,000 unit, or ½ of 1% on par value. Naturally the capital stock is selling comparatively higher, being quoted in the eighties while the debentures, Class B, are quoted in the twenties (i. e., \$200 for a \$1,000 par debenture.)



A security of one of the early horse car companies occupies today a comparatively strong position in the New York city traction tangle although its main line has long since been abandoned. The Bleecker Street and Fulton Ferry Railroad originally operated horse cars, and later electric cars. Years ago it was absorbed by the New York Railways Corporation, and its bonds guaranteed by that company. In 1917 permission was

received to abandon the Bleecker Street line. In view of the fiscal difficulties of the parent company at that time and in the years immediately following, this action might have been expected to put the bonds in a precarious position. Fortunately, however, the Bleecker Street and Fulton Ferry Railroad controlled the franchise on a portion of the Fourteenth Street line and this was one of the largest money-makers in the New York Railway system. Thus, even when the parent company was involved in bankruptcy, the Bleecker Street bonds were not disturbed and regular interest has always been paid.

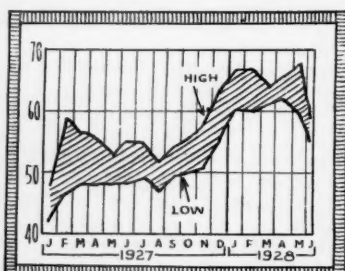
Would you pay \$27 for the certainty of a return of \$5 a year for the next four years plus a 1/140,000th interest in two of the earliest cable lines laid between this continent and England? Such, in fact, you would be doing in purchasing a share of the stock of American Telegraph and Cable Company. In 1882 this company's cables, which connect Nova Scotia and Liverpool, were leased to the Western Union Telegraph Company for fifty years at an annual rental of \$5 a share on the cable company's stock. This agreement terminates in May, 1932, so that approximately \$20 remains to be paid on this stock according to the terms (Please turn to page 416)



# Opportunities in Low-Priced Stocks of Recovering Companies

The stocks comprising this group have been chosen primarily for the future possibilities. Securities of companies which have weathered a storm of adversity and are just turning the corner toward better times often present the most attractive opportunities. Particularly is this true before the improving prospects are generally appraised and prices are still at low levels.

*New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R.*



**T**HE New Haven operates about 2,200 miles of road, chiefly connecting southern New England with New York City, and also has a direct connection with the Pennsylv-

vania for its southern business while its Poughkeepsie Bridge route and the controlled New York, Ontario & Western gives access to the anthracite coal fields and affords a western freight outlet. Lines to the north co-operate closely with the Boston & Maine in which the New Haven has about a 28% stock interest. The company is also largely interested in trolley and bus systems and in steamship lines on Long Island Sound.

In 1913 dividends were suspended, due chiefly to results of an unwise expansion policy. The war brought on additional complications. In more recent years, however, earnings have become more stabilized and have shown great improvement. In 1924 \$1.91 was earned on the present stock; \$4.72 in 1925; \$5.25 in 1926, and \$6.12 in 1927. During the first four months in 1928 gross revenues have declined slightly from those of the same period in 1927 but net has, nevertheless, shown a decided increase and satisfactory results for the full year are anticipated.

The capital structure of the company was greatly improved during 1927 by the issue of \$49,036,700 7% cumulative convertible preferred stock, the proceeds being used to retire, in part, the company's indebtedness to the Government. During the current year the last of this \$91,000,000 debt was paid from proceeds of \$31,000,000 4½% bonds. Less than 57% of total capitalization is now represented by bonds and over 43% by stocks, against 67% bonds and 33% stocks formerly outstanding.

Last April a special dividend of \$1.00 per share on the common stock was paid, the first since 1913, and in the fall of this year the payment of regular dividends will no doubt be considered. A very conservative policy is being followed and vast sums from earnings have been steadily applied to building up the property making possible operating economies which should be reflected in increased earnings in the future.

*New Haven stock has responded to the improved outlook; and with the current price of 55, at the year's low, it again appears as an attractive investment.*

**Graham-Paige Motors Corporation**

**T**HIS is the reorganized Paige - Detroit Motor Car Co., now controlled by the three Graham brothers who contributed so much to the success of the Graham Brothers' Truck Co.

now a component of Dodge Bros., Inc. A new line of medium priced cars introduced under the Graham-Paige name in January, 1928, has met with considerable success.

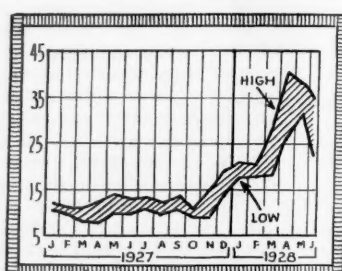
The main factory, in Detroit, Michigan, having 1,000,000 square feet of floor space, is owned in fee and two smaller plants in the same city are leased. Control of a body factory in the same city was acquired in 1927. The capacity of these plants is over 500 cars per day.

Outstanding capitalization consists of \$1,900,600 7% cumulative preferred stock and \$3,738,400 7% cumulative 2nd preferred stock, both of \$100.00 par value, and 1,050,756 shares of no par value common. As of January 5, 1928, 36,729 shares of the 2nd preferred and 187,017 shares of common were deposited under a voting trust agreement extending to July 1, 1932.

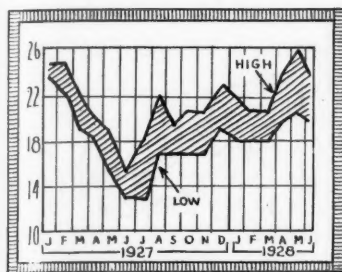
Regular dividends have been paid on the preferred stock, but none on the second preferred, nearly all of which is owned by the Graham brothers, since October 1, 1927. No dividends have been paid on the common stock since the reorganization although prior to 1926 liberal cash and stock dividends had been distributed.

The earnings record of the old company had been irregular, net reaching a record high of \$3,775,040, equal to \$4.05 per share on the common stock, in 1923. Per share earnings in 1924 were reported as \$2.14; in 1925 as \$3.04; and in 1926 as \$0.49. An operating deficit of more than a million dollars was shown in 1927, the first year under the new management, due to costs of producing new models.

Beginning with the current year the present management has appeared to make excellent progress. Output for the first four months was more than for the full year 1927 and retail sales for the same period were said to be as much as eleven times those for last year in certain key cities. A total of 30,000 cars were shipped during the first five months of 1928, shipments of 8,553 units in May establishing a new high record. (Please turn to page 436)



## Inspiration Copper



**A**T a time when the statistical position of the copper producers is the strongest in a number of years and the outlook for the future satisfactory there has naturally been a re-

vival of interest in the stocks of leading companies.

Inspiration is one of the leading porphyry producers and is the result of the consolidation of a number of properties. Nearly one-third of its capital stock is controlled by Anaconda, bringing the company into the so-called Anaconda group.

Mining operations are all in the State of Arizona where controlled ore reserves, as of January 1, 1928, were estimated at 96,000,000 tons, or sufficient to last for twenty years or more.

Being a relatively high cost producer Inspiration has always been dependent upon a fairly strong metal market for a satisfactory margin of profit, but the recent completion of a new leaching plant and a hydrolytic refinery reduced production costs from 12.44 cents per pound in 1926 to 11.52 cents in 1927 and still greater reductions in prospect have strengthened the competitive position of the company.

The earnings record, as might be expected, has been irregular. During the war years per share earnings rose as high as \$17.45 on the same amount of stock as now outstanding; but the average of the past 5 years has been only \$1.29.

The dividend record has been equally unsteady, reaching a high of \$8.00 in 1917 but falling successively each year until the dividend was passed in April, 1927.

There is a funded debt of \$5,500,000 5-year 6½% notes due in 1931 with a sinking fund of \$500,000 annually from and after March 1, 1928. Capital stock consists of \$23,639,340 made up of 1,181,967 shares of \$20 par value.

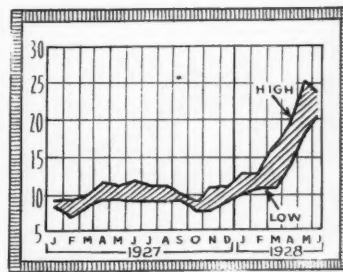
The early maturity of the notes together with a cash position none too strong are the principal drawbacks to the investment attraction of the stock, but these factors need not cause too much concern if the copper situation remains favorable. If there is a material gain in profits and too great a part of these are not disbursed in dividends, conditions which now seem likely to be realized, the indebtedness can easily be taken care of and improved earning power will at the same time be reflected in the market position of the common stock.

As of December 31, 1927, net current assets were \$4,764,000, including \$338,000 cash and marketable securities, against current liabilities of \$818,000, with net working capital amounting to \$3,946,000.

Following a chronic state of overproduction there has developed an actual shortage of copper metal, due in part to an unusually strong export demand, which should assure a price above 14 cents per pound for a considerable period. Inspiration's production last year was about 88 million pounds against an estimated capacity of about 120 million pounds. Increased operations and a larger margin of profit would, of course, bring greatly increased per share earnings and it appears that the market price of the stock now around 20 has not as yet fully reflected the favorable factors in the situation.

## Otis Steel

**A**LTHOUGH operated continuously for over half a century Otis Steel is one of the smaller units in the industry. The plants are divided into two separate units, both located at



Cleveland, Ohio, and occupy tracts totaling over 300 acres in extent. Fourteen open hearth furnaces are operated together with mills and other equipment of proportionate capacity. Through stock ownership in coal, iron ore and limestone properties the company is equipped to supply an important part of its own raw material requirements.

An issue of \$12,000,000 6% 1st mortgage bonds constitutes the sole funded debt, followed by two issues of 7% cumulative preferred stocks, both of \$100 par value, aggregating \$11,759,283, and 741,802 shares of no par value common stock.

Regular dividends are paid on the prior preference stock, which constitutes all but 302 shares of the two preferred issues mentioned above, but no dividends have been paid on the common since 1919. The general position of the company was greatly improved through recapitalization in 1926.

Though the record of earnings has been irregular and net income in 1927 was smaller than that of the previous year operations over the last three years have shown increasing stability and reports for the current year are highly satisfactory.

In 1927 net income of \$1,383,000 was equal to only 76 cents per share on the common stock, after all prior charges, as compared with \$1,907,000 in 1926 and \$1,404,000 in 1925, or \$2.03 and \$1.06 per share of common. Deduction of a full year's dividends on the prior preference stock in 1927 as against only half that amount in 1926 was, however, an important factor in earnings available for the common stock.

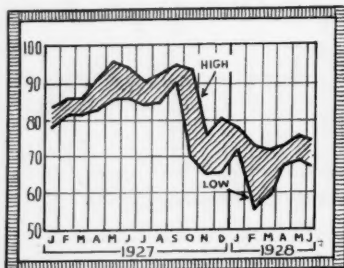
Although first quarter results in 1928 for most of the leading steel companies were below those of 1927 earnings for Otis are running about double those of last year. Net for the four months to April 30 was \$1,129,150 or \$1.15 per share compared with 47 cents per share for the same period a year ago. Manufacturing facilities have been largely increased during the last year and as current demand for the company's products remains strong continued excellent results throughout the current year are anticipated.

A continued improvement in the financial position is shown by the fact that bonds have already been purchased in excess of the sinking fund requirements of \$240,000 due in March, 1929, and cash and government securities held had increased to over \$4,000,000 on May 31st last.

It has been rumored that the directors are considering the payment of dividends on the common stock within the next six months and it is possible that the amount of common stock outstanding may be reduced so as to permit a \$4.00 dividend rate. Mergers with larger and stronger units in the industry have also been discussed as probable.

In any event if the gains recently noted can be maintained holders of the common stock, now selling around 22, will undoubtedly see the improvement in earning power and equities reflected in further market appreciation of their holdings.

## American Sugar Refining



also produces in Cuba sufficient raw to supply about one-eighth of its own requirements.

Recent years have been stormy. After 4½ years' suspension of common dividends following tremendous losses due to the post war deflation period, dividends on a \$5.00 annual basis were resumed in the first quarter of 1926, but were again discontinued after the disbursement of January 2nd, 1928. Recent difficulties are said to have been due largely to the Cuban policies of restricted production and co-operative marketing resulting in sales to foreign countries at lower prices than to the United States and to large stocks of unsold refined sugar, much of it in the hands of western beet sugar producers, being pressed for sale in this market.

Profits depend, of course, upon the maintenance of a satisfactory margin of profit between the price of raw sugar and that of the refined product, a margin which has been difficult to maintain under recent conditions. The refining capacity in the country is said to be at least 50% greater than consumption requirements, resulting in the most intense competition and narrowing of profits, but a remedy for this situation is now being sought and better results, due to better co-operation through such agencies as the American Sugar Institute, are now in sight.

Since the war period the earnings record of the company has been very erratic, but sustained somewhat by large non-operating revenues. Earnings for 1926, amounting to \$7.08 per share on 45 million common of 100 par value, were the best since 1922, and for 1927, when only \$0.97 was earned, the lowest during the last ten years save for 1921 and 1924. In spite of these variations a very strong cash position has been maintained.

Current assets, as of December 31, 1927, were \$64,401,000—including \$42,542,000 cash and loans—with current liabilities only \$6,729,000, a ratio better than 9 to 1. Net working capital was \$57,672,000 and book value per share was almost \$135.

Against the strength of the company's financial position and its high operating efficiency there must be considered, in appraising the true value of its stock, the excess capacity of the refiners in this country and the world-wide unsettlement in the sugar industry.

Current earnings are said to be substantially better than those of a year ago and the company is probably benefiting to a marked degree by the recent increase in the spread in price between raw and refined sugar. If domestic consumption of sugar remains in line with present estimates earnings for the year should show a very material improvement. Financial condition of the company is such that it has been officially stated that dividends can be resumed whenever earnings and prospects justify such action. Moreover, the current price of 70 probably has not discounted such possibilities, and a further advance may be recorded this year if conditions in the industry remain favorable.

## Long-Bell Lumber

THIS corporation, through its operating subsidiary the Long-Bell Lumber Company, is said to be the largest lumber manufacturer and distributor in the world under a single ownership. Operations center in Oregon and Washington but important properties are held in the south and in other districts. The business is a complete industrial unit, the company owning vast reserves of standing timber which it manufactures and markets both at wholesale and retail.

Properties include over a million acres of land, twelve modern lumber manufacturing plants having a combined capacity of 800,000,000 feet annually, 122 retail lumber yards, 371 miles of railroad with full equipment, twelve billion feet of timber reserves well distributed in important lumbering sections, an established and developed town-site and 3,000 dwelling houses for employees. An effective timber patrol is maintained and though no insurance is carried on standing timber, losses from forest fires have been very few—none at all for 35 years prior to 1925.

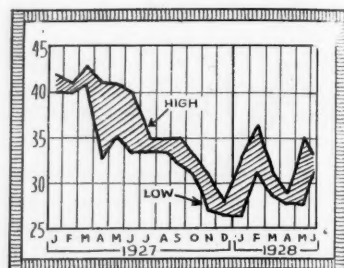
Funded debt of wholly owned subsidiaries amounts to \$46,295,450 of which \$1,955,848 matures within one year, and in addition obligations amounting to \$5,638,595 are guaranteed. Capital stock consists of 593,921 shares Class "A" participating and 542,569 shares Class "B" stock, both of no par value.

Operations in 1927 resulted in a net loss of \$616,937; before profit of \$2,115,000 realized from sale of capital assets; as compared with a net income of \$2,718,036 in 1926, the latter figure being equal to \$4.58 per share of Class "A" stock and 63 cents per share of Class "B." From 1919 to 1925 earnings had exceeded \$4,000,000 each year except in 1921, with a high of \$5,772,000 in 1920.

Net working capital at the end of 1927 was \$10,917,000 with current assets of \$15,612,617 and current liabilities of \$4,695,390, a ratio better than 3 to 1. Book value of the "A" stock was \$47 per share.

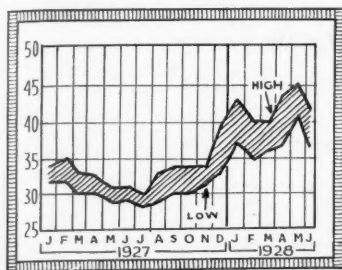
Class "A" stock has a preference over "B" as to cumulative dividends at the rate of \$4.00 per annum after which "B" stock receives \$4.00, and both share equally in any additional disbursements. Suitable restrictions against dividend disbursements are designed to protect the liquid position of the company. No dividends have been paid on the "B" stock, and payments due in January and April, 1928, on Class "A" have been omitted, accumulations to date therefore amount to \$2.00 per share.

There are indications that the lumber industry is turning the corner after a very considerable depression, and that better results may be expected in the future, though first quarter earnings in 1928 for the Long-Bell company were very disappointing. Being a strong company with vast resources and a dominant factor in soft wood lumber production this company should, over a reasonable period, work out of its difficulties and show an increased and more stable earning power. Present unfavorable conditions have been discounted and the market position of the stock now selling around 31 on the New York Stock Exchange, appears to be thoroughly liquidated so that response to definite gains may be anticipated.





## International Petroleum



Colombia, South America, and although principally engaged in producing crude oil for shipment to refineries in other parts of the world, enough oil is refined at the company's 10,000 barrel plant at Talara, Peru, to supply the local trade and for export to other South American countries.

In Peru International Petroleum holds concessions running to 1998 on 600 square miles of oil lands on which, at the end of 1927, there were 1,411 producing oil wells and 7 gas wells. During 1927 a total of 138 new wells had been drilled, 124 of which were productive. Some 850,000 acres have been added to Peruvian oil concessions during the last few years, and 125,000 acres are controlled in Ecuador. Production in Peru had doubled during the last six years, and for 1926 amounted to 8,632,000 barrels, but was held down to 7,768,000 barrels in 1927 due to unfavorable crude oil market conditions. Peruvian crude is of very high quality, particularly for lubricating purposes, in that respect comparing favorably with our best Pennsylvania grades.

Through Tropical Oil Co. International owns a concession covering about 1,333,000 acres in Colombia located about 300 miles from the coast. A pipe line, owned by another subsidiary, has a capacity of 50,000 barrels daily and connects the oil fields with tide-water at Cartagena. The company now has 227 producing wells in Colombia, production running about 50,000 barrels per day with a shut-in production of about 40,000 barrels daily. During 1927 nearly 14,000,000 barrels were shipped to Canadian, American and foreign ports. Total production was over 15,000,000 barrels against only 323,000 barrels in 1922. Current production is running nearly double that of a year ago. On a favorable site near the mouth of the Magdalena river a large refinery will soon be erected.

International Petroleum has no funded debt. The preferred stock, 500,000 shares of \$5.00 par value, is practically all owned by Imperial Oil, Ltd., which also owns about 54% of the outstanding 7,162,044 shares of common stock.

Dividends amounting to 75 cents were paid both in 1926 and 1927 and two dividends of 25 cents each have been paid to date in 1928. The common stock enjoys an active market on the New York Curb, the present price being about \$38 per share. Like many other Standard Oil companies earnings statements are not made public.

Wells already drilled and capped give the company, in effect, vast quantities of oil in storage—free from expense and without risk from fire or other hazards and ready for the market the moment prices justify.

International Petroleum is one of the few important oil stocks now selling higher than before the period of depression which began more than a year ago. Closely allied with the strongest interests in the business and being in a very strong competitive position it should be among the companies most greatly benefited by a return of prosperity in the oil industry.

## Cudahy Packing

THE Cudahy company, now the fourth largest unit in the packing industry, was established more than forty years ago and has been developed along conservative lines chiefly by the family whose name it bears.

Nine main plants located in important western cities are owned and operated, together with over 100 distributing branches and export facilities. Over 90% of the business is in meat and meat products but hides, soap, fertilizers and "Old Dutch Cleanser" are among the more important by-products which tend to stabilize earnings in times of depression in the meat business proper. The company also owns 1,600 refrigerator cars and 45 tank cars used in the transportation of its products.

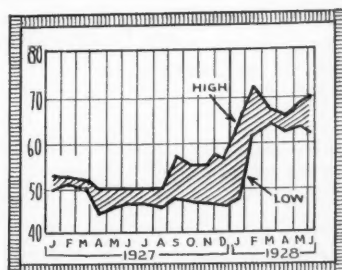
Outstanding capitalization consists of \$21,824,100 funded debt, \$2,000,000 6% preferred stock, \$6,550,500 7% preferred stock and \$21,249,500 common stock—or 424,990 shares of \$50 par value. From 1888 to 1927 sales increased from \$7,000,000 to \$233,325,368 while capital increased from \$750,000 to the amount stated above during the same period.

For a business operating on profit margins as small as those prevailing in the packing industry, where huge losses may result from reduced market prices of inventories necessarily accumulated during the early part of the fiscal year, the earnings record of the Cudahy company has been surprisingly stable. Net income for the year ended October 29, 1927, was nearly double that of 1922 and over the six year period there was a steady upward trend broken only by relatively slight declines in 1925 and 1927 from unusually prosperous years immediately preceding.

Net income for the 1927 fiscal year was \$2,353,959, equal to \$4.17 per share on the common stock as compared with \$4,052,780, or \$8.17 per share in 1926, an unusually good year in the industry, and \$2,792,358 or \$5.21 figured on the same number of shares, in 1925. During forty years of the company's business life there has been only one year in which operations did not yield a profit, and the average annual earnings per share of common stock during the entire period have exceeded the present dividend rate by more than 50% of such rate.

Dividends on the preferred stocks have been paid regularly since the stocks were issued except in 1921, after which the year's accumulations were quickly liquidated. On the common stock dividends have been paid in every year since 1906 with five exceptions, the current rate being \$4.00 per annum. The company's ability to earn its dividend in 1927 under the generally adverse trade conditions prevailing indicates the stable character of its business.

Conditions in the packing industry have been much better during the present year than in 1927 and better results are expected. Inventories of pork, the speculative part of the business, were put into the coolers several months ago at comparatively low prices and higher prices now are adding value to the inventories on hand and increasing margins of profit on sales. The outlook for the stock, currently selling at 62 on the New York Stock Exchange, is improved by these conditions.



# Is Rayon the Nemesis of Silk?

Recent Opinions of Leading Silk Users Throw New Light on Competitive Relation of Two Important Textile Fibres

By BASIL R. YATES

**I**S the irregular distribution of prosperity among the various silk companies in any way related to the increasing use of rayon in the manufacture of fine textiles? To the layman an affirmative answer seems axiomatic. Men in daily contact with the silk textile industry hold various opinions, but a majority of them are inclined to the opposite belief.

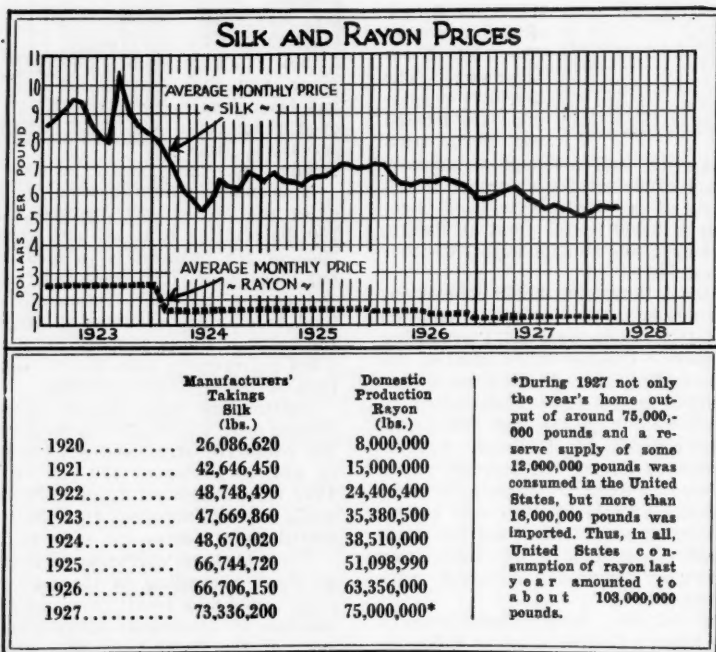
In response to a canvass recently made by THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET, a number of outstanding silk company executives have given their opinions in some detail. The consensus seems to be, briefly, as follows: rayon has interfered with the consumption of cotton more than with the consumption of silk; it has not hurt the silk glove or full fashioned silk hosiery business at all; it is being used to an increasing extent in conjunction with silk in the manufacture of piece goods and underwear; it has definitely injured some of the companies specializing in finer quality silk goods; on the other hand, bowing to the dictates of fashion, quite a number of silk goods producers have been able to combine rayon and silk in such a manner as actually to increase their earning power. It is the disposition of most silk men to regard rayon as a fibre with its own qualities and uses as distinct from silk as either cotton or wool. Only 20% of the answering executives unqualifiedly state that silk consumption has been reduced by the wide introduction of rayon; not one, however, seems to think that silk consumption has been stimulated.

## What Silk Men Say

The president of one of the larger silk companies which has not been especially prosperous, perhaps partly because it specializes in higher priced quality products, is of the opinion that silk consumption would have been larger but for the competition of rayon. He sees no increase in the demand for genuine silk products resulting from the widespread use of the new fibre; and finds that the earning power of

his company has suffered from rayon competition. He is optimistic, however, that a good recovery may be sustained by using rayon in conjunction with silk. This man's judgment unquestionably is representative of the opinion held by other silk men specializing in the same field.

An underwear and hosiery company president, representing a company of equal prominence and a corporation which recently has been increasingly prosperous, says: "The introduction of rayon into the underwear and hosiery business has had the effect of 'trading up' in these products, due to the fact that the sightliness as well as the satisfaction in use which rayon gives, has created a new underwear and hosiery consciousness among the American people." Another underwear manufacturer finds that rayon has replaced cotton "to a considerable extent" in circular-knit underwear and "to a limited extent" in flat-knit underwear, but comments that his company's earning power has not been affected "either up or down." Director Starr of the Rayon Institute says the field of rayon in underwear, hosiery, pajamas, nightgowns, and wash goods in general, is broadening constantly. Among the replies there is a quite general comment that style changes made possible by the introduction of rayon might not have developed without the fibre, for the price of silk otherwise would have advanced



so high as to make such changes prohibitive. It is practically impossible to segregate influences in such a jumble of conflicting and intermingling factors.

Practically every reply stresses the new uses which are being found for rayon, improvements which are being accomplished in its manufacture, and the need for a quality raw material. One comments: "The only unfortunate feature in the rayon situation today is the apparent concentration of effort of many manufacturers to produce rayon fabrics of as cheap a grade as possible, and at as low a price as possible. Rayon is susceptible to development along quality

lines, rather than to be treated as something to be debauched in the mad race for mass production and something at a price."

## Rayon Not A Substitute

Regarding competition, a pile fabric manufacturer with various allied silk textile interests, writes: "Rayon is a raw material which has its own merits and peculiarities, and can be used to advantage in producing very definite results. It cannot be used as a substitute for silk, cotton or wool. It has found its own place in industry, and that place is growing to the extent which manufacturers manipulating it know how to use it to advantage. Either silk, wool, cotton or linen will be in competition with rayon only to the extent they have been in competition with each other heretofore: strictly on the basis of what can be done with these materials best to interpret the demands of fashion with the most attractive and satisfying output. Rayon is really a generic name covering a variety of threads, differing in characteristics, in coarseness and fineness of fibre, and in chemical composition. All these materials must be exploited with due deference to the qualities inherent in each. Rayon, therefore, is a permanent addition, constantly growing in importance, to the raw materials available to textile producers."

Mr. Ernest L. Starr, director of the Rayon Institute, says: "Contrary to the opinion held in some textile circles, rayon is doing much to aid the woolen, cotton and silk trades, since with the supplementation of goods made of these materials with rayon, the completed product seems to 'take' to a greater degree than the plain product. It is rather paradoxical to note that mixtures containing rayon often bring a higher price than those not containing the fibre. . . . The field seems to be broadening constantly. . . . The significant development in the industry, however, is not so much consumption and production but the tremendous improvement in rayon yarns."

#### Rayon Consumption Increases

As the table shows, consumption of silk has been increasing, but the use of silk has not been increasing as fast as the use of rayon. The price of rayon has declined more than the price of silk, but this evidently is because the supply of rayon has grown more rapidly than the supply of silk; and to some extent the lower prices for rayon merely reflect improvement in manufacturing processes. Obviously, cotton has been the big sufferer from style changes which rayon has stimulated and made possible. It may occur to the reader that rayon has not been widely substituted for silk in women's hosiery, and that a larger demand for silk for hosiery has made up, to a great degree, any reduction in the demand for the Japanese fibre for other purposes. Without short dresses and silk-clad knees, the demand for silk might have suffered from rayon competition more than it actually has suffered.

Along with other branches of the textile industry, silk manufacturing capacity unquestionably is overbuilt. This is the greatest obstacle in the way of the return of the industry to a generally prosperous basis. It is easy to blame rayon for the consequences of this over capacity in the silk business, which everyone knows to exist in cotton goods manufacturing and in the woolen goods trade; but it is excess of silk production which is very largely responsible for the low prices and the irregular, and in the main disappointing earning record of the past few years. This is not true of rayon. So far the industry has not grown up to the demands for its product; and there is room in its broad market for all producers, even the European manufacturers who see fit to export, without serious danger of price cutting.

So far in 1928 silk manufacturers have given evidence of a more accurate appraisal of the situation than heretofore, and as a result of a more careful alignment between production and demand, prices have strengthened and present prospects are more favorable than in some time. If the silk output can be kept in hand in this manner and further expansion controlled it will not be long before consumption begins to catch up, placing silk on an equally prosperous basis with rayon.

## Preferred Stock Guide

NOTE: The following list of preferred stocks has been arranged solely on the basis of current yields. The position of any stock in the Guide is not intended as an indication of its relative investment merit. Readers should observe a proper diversification of commitments in making their selections from this list.

### Railroads

	Div. Rate \$ per Share	Earned \$ per Share			Redeem- able at	Recent Price	Yield %
		1925	1926	1927			
Norfolk & Western.....4(N)		115.54	160.35	133.40	No	86	4.7
Atchison Top. & S. Fe.....5(N)		37.17	48.83	40.47	No	106	4.7
Union Pacific.....4(N)		38.41	41.17	39.35	No	85	4.7
Colorado & Southern 1st.....4(N)		43.18	52.56	57.76	No	81	4.9
Baltimore & Ohio.....4(N)		35.33	48.41	38.44	No	81	4.9
Southern Railway.....5(N)		37.63	39.33	36.17	100	98	5.1
Wabash "A".....5(N)		11.48	11.86	6.87	110	97	5.1
Pere Marquette Prior.....5(C)		57.50	68.77	64.08	100	96	5.2
Colorado & Southern 2nd.....4(N)		39.13	48.50	53.76	No	77	5.2
Kansas City Southern.....4(N)		10.06	10.86	9.04	No	73	5.5
N. Y. Chicago & St. Louis.....6(C)		24.91	24.65	20.31	110	107	5.6
St. Louis Southwestern.....5(N)		11.96	12.09	9.30	No	88	5.7
Chicago, Rock Is. & Pac. 2nd.....6(†)		12.23	20.57	22.49	102	101	5.9
New York, New Haven & Hart.....7(C)		....	....	22.05	115	114	6.1
St. Louis, San Francisco.....6(N)		102.65	108.19	107.70	100	96	6.3

### Public Utilities

Public Service of New Jersey.....8(C)	\$19.66	\$21.46	\$16.28	No	148	5.4
North American Co.....3(C)	21.91	28.95	31.73	55	54	5.6
Hudson & Manhattan R.R. Conv.....5(N)	34.12	40.32	40.70	No	88	5.7
Columbia Gas & Electric.....6(C)	....	27.81	25.42	110	106	5.7
Philadelphia Co.....3(C)	23.53	24.20	28.28	No	53	5.7
Federal Light & Traction.....6(C)	33.02	41.51	39.67	110	104	5.8
Standard Gas & Electric.....4(C)	14.00	20.00	16.20	No	69	5.8
American Water Works & El.....6(C)	....	22.63	24.30	110	103	5.8
West Penn Electric.....7(C)	16.15	20.81	23.10	115	110	6.4
Continental Gas & Elec. Prior.....7(C)	22.26	26.23	....	110	108	6.4
Electric Power & Light.....7(C)	9.72	13.83	16.21	110	108	6.5

### Industrials

International Harvester.....7(C)	32.11	36.74	35.71	No	143	4.8
American Smelting & Ref.....7(C)	30.38	35.52	30.96	No	135	5.2
McCrory Stores.....6(C)	45.97	47.82	52.42	110	112	5.4
Case (J.L.) Thresh. Mach.....7(C)	21.49	29.39	38.43	No	130	5.4
General Motors.....7(C)	101.78	167.17	182.15	125	126	5.5
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe.....7(C)	45.84	42.08	28.12	No	124	5.6
International Silver.....7(C)	16.08	24.39	30.82	No	125	5.6
Endicott Johnson.....7(C)	44.57	34.77	48.10	125	125	5.6
Studebaker Corp.....7(C)	208.13	173.89	160.79	125	125	5.6
Pillsbury Flour Mills.....6½(C)	....	*20.19	*44.90	110	113	5.7
Deere & Co.....7(C)	13.68	23.22	25.74	No	123	5.7
Baldwin Locomotive.....7(C)	0.98	29.42	12.21	125	120	5.8
Mathieson Alkali Works.....7(C)	58.60	67.86	74.06	No	120	5.8
U. S. Industrial Alcohol.....7(C)	33.98	16.27	36.03	125	121	5.8
Associated Dry Goods 1st.....6(C)	29.92	27.67	24.10	No	104	5.8
Bethlehem Steel Corp.....7(C)	26.64	20.84	16.32	No	118	5.9
Brown Shoe.....7(C)	45.23	29.69	44.12	120	119	5.9
Bush Terminal Buildings.....7(C)	†	†	†	120	118	5.9
American Cyanamid.....6(C)	*20.53	*29.53	*24.24	120	100	6.0
Devos & Reynolds 1st.....7(C)	37.29	49.70	53.23	115	116	6.0
Radio Corporation.....3.5(C)	10.31	13.86	20.02	55	56	6.2
Mid-Continent Petroleum.....7(C)	106.48	133.61	52.40	120	113	6.2
Goodrich (B. F.) Co.....7(C)	51.57	13.96	39.19	125	111	6.3
Bush Terminal Debentures.....7(C)	16.01	16.81	18.88	115	112	6.3
General American Tank Car.....7(C)	24.09	27.95	37.68	110	111	6.3
Central Alloy Steel.....7(C)	....	35.11	27.26	110	111	6.3
U. S. Smelting, Ref. Mng.....3.5(C)	5.97	6.25	6.28	No	53	6.6
Victor Talking Machine.....7(C)	nil	38.44	35.00	115	106	6.6
Consolidated Cigar.....7(C)	38.93	67.44	64.41	110	104	6.7
International Paper.....7(C)	12.58	11.31	7.42	115	103	6.8
Goodyear Tire & Rubber.....7(C)	....	11.83	18.80	110	95	7.4

C—Cumulative. N—Non-cumulative. † Cumulative up to 5%. \* Earned on all pfd. stocks.  
• Years ended June 30. ‡ Guaranteed unconditionally by Bush Terminal Co.



# Building Your Future Income



TO-DAY - The Young Executive



TO-MORROW - The Business Leader

*This department is the contribution of The Magazine of Wall Street to the financial education of the nation's present and future investors and business executives.*

*Through this medium we extend to our subscribers an opportunity to assist us in spreading the doctrine of safe and sound investment by using these pages as a practical guide to financial success in their own homes and offices.*

## An Honest Appraisal of Your Own Wealth



**C**ORPORATIONS employ competent auditors to keep track of the financial affairs of the concern, so that a reasonable estimate can be given as to what the corporation is worth at any time. Some individuals keep very elaborate records, through expense accounts and budgets, which serve the same purpose. Most of us, however, keep no such records. At best an appraisal of our financial position at any given moment is largely a guess; usually a very liberal estimate which is more likely than not to make all mistakes in our favor rather than against us.

There was a time when almost anyone who managed to pay all his or her bills promptly at the end of the month and in the meantime buy a few bonds here and there was a "wealthy person." This was before the days of income tax publicity, and when there was no penalty involved in any too enthusiastic discussion on "how much we made last year." This same enthusiasm, however inarticulate as it may be in the present era of income tax collections, is still the cause of a good many financial difficulties.

There is genuine value in knowing definitely how one stands, and acknowledging true net worth, without allowances for that

extra few thousand dollars that we are "going to make in the market" or that "raise in salary that is due this year." Carefully gathered statistics show that this type of enthusiasm has wrecked more small business concerns than have been put out of business by poor management. Individual financing on the basis of what we ought to be worth is just as likely to get us into trouble in a personal way as corporate financing on a "potential earnings" basis will get a business concern into difficulties with its creditors.

In the long run, it pays to be honest with ourselves, when we are planning a savings program. There is no gain in using a budget which we *hope* will come out on an even keel at the end of the month, when we *know* that it carries more expenditures than is provided for in income. There is much to lose by cutting into a savings allotment in one month because we feel sure that we will "get a good break" financially in the subsequent month. It is poor business to incur obligations that we can see no definite way of meeting when they fall due in the future. We cannot get rich on "hope" alone; it is the part of wisdom to make honest appraisals of our financial circumstances and plan our future income building accordingly.

**"Intelligent Use of Present Income Will Assure Financial Independence"**

# Life Insurance Is Essential to the Farmer

*How Insurance Can Be Used to Advantage*

*By Those Engaged in Agriculture*

By FLORENCE PROVOST CLARENDON

*"Thus the farmer sows his seed;  
Thus he stands and takes his ease;  
Stamps his foot, and claps his hands,  
And turns around to view his lands."*

IN childhood we formed a circle of playmates and danced around as we sung this old nursery jingle with appropriate gestures. We used to wonder *why* the farmer "stamped his foot" as we paused in the dance to vigorously illustrate his action. Now in mature retrospect it occurs to us that possibly that particular farmer stamped because, in viewing his lands, he realized they were mortgaged to the hilt.

## *Protecting His Assets*

The farmer's capital is tied up in the future of his crops. If he is successful and progressive, he naturally widens the field of his endeavor, buys more land, pays down what he can, and, if necessary, places a mortgage for the balance. Through scientific methods and the use of up-to-date implements, the modern agriculturist is in a position to materially increase his financial standing, and to broaden his intercourse with the outside world. He runs a motor-car for his family's recreation as well as a tractor and motor-truck for his farm business. He takes precautions to protect his growing interests which are in line with his progressive and businesslike methods of farming. He insures his farm buildings for their value; he frequently insures his cattle, horses and other live stock as important assets of his business; he invests in modern agricultural machinery to facilitate his work and bring his crops to a greater capacity of fruition.

So far, so good. But there is still another matter which calls for attention and insurance coverage. It is the necessity for providing protection to cover the mortgage on his farm in case he dies while this lien is still existent. Life insurance is the only practical stop-gap for this contingency. Whether the family will work the farm, or try to sell it after his death, it goes without saying that a mortgaged home is a poor asset to leave to dependents.

According to a statement issued by the Department of Commerce, through the Bureau of Census, 54% of the homes in the United States in 1920 were rented; 28% were owned by their occupants free from encumbrance; and 17.5% were owned by their occupants *but were mortgaged*. In 1920 the farm mortgaged debt in the United States totaled \$4,003,767,192. In 1925 it had increased to \$4,517,258,689. It has been estimated that the average farm mortgage is approximately \$4,000. It would be interesting to know just what percentage of the total farm mortgage indebtedness is protected by life insurance. The agriculturist who has a mortgaged farm usually plans to wipe out this debt by a series of payments at fixed intervals. He looks to his crop profits to pay the indebtedness. It is obvious that to carry out his purpose he must live long enough to earn the necessary profit to meet these periodic payments. Should he die before he has freed himself from the lien on his property, there is an even chance that he will not leave enough assets to pay off the mortgage and otherwise protect the family. In such event foreclosure of the mortgage adds to the family troubles.

But the thrifty and up-to-date farmer provides against this contingency by taking life insurance for the specific purpose of protecting his mortgage. This coverage is just as important—indeed far more so—than insurance protecting the value of the livestock and the farm buildings against unexpected happenings. Many farmers own only the equity in their farms, and this equity depends to a consid-

erable extent on his knowledge of farming, his credit, and his business ability. If he dies in active life when his personal supervision is essential to the success of the farm, this equity is appreciably diminished. Life insurance then represents the asset which covers the economic loss through the farmer's death.

## *A Necessary Expense*

Let us assume that the farm is worth, say, \$20,000 and is mortgaged for \$10,000. A man 35 years of age can protect this indebtedness at an outlay of approximately \$200 a year, if he takes insurance on the Ordinary Life plan. This cost for life insurance to protect the mortgaged farm should be looked upon by the farmer as a logical and necessary item in annual expenses. A few acres of special crops, perhaps some slight extension of dairy or poultry activities would finance the premiums.

Meantime appreciable cash, loan and surrender values are being built up under this insurance. If the mortgage is paid off during the farmer's lifetime, then this *additional* protection (Please turn to page 435)



# A Dual Budget System for "Special" Incomes

A Solution for the Budget Problems of Families  
Which Have to Plan for an Irregular Rate of Income

By M. M.

**B**UDGETING has now become so much a part of the thrifty American household, that it may be said that the vast majority of the families in this country manage their exchequers on some definite plan. Sample budgets have been prepared for all classes and for all types of incomes. Families with *variable* incomes, however, have received but scant attention, yet there is certainly an enormous number of families, whose income varies considerably from month to month.

Take, for example, the case of a man who works purely on commission. With seasonal changes, this commission brings in now more, now less money. With other men earnings consist of salary *plus* commission. Here the salary can be depended upon but the extra commission varies from month to month and from season to season. Even apart from those who work on a definite salary plus commission basis, there are many men who in addition to their salary find it possible from time to time to earn some additional money.

I happen to be such a person, and though I am not engaged in the ordinary line of commerce, my experience may be useful to others. After several unsuccessful attempts to prepare a general *average* budget which would allow for periodic variations in income, I eventually decided to keep a budget which is frankly two-fold, a budget which provides for regular income and regular expenditure, and for special income and special expenditure.

My regular income is the same each month, and my regular expenditure varies only slightly from month to month. My regular expenditure provides for rent, household overhead (gas, light, telephone, newspaper), fixed weekly amounts for food and service, monthly payments on

furniture, so much a month for clothes for each member of the family, a commutation ticket for myself, and a personal allowance of so much a week for myself.

The only items which call for special comment are those dealing with household up-keep (food and service) and my personal allowance. I give my wife a fixed amount each week (it happens to be \$15) with which to buy food for the family. My family, incidentally, consists of four persons, three adults and an infant. This money has to cover all ordinary expenditures for food, including the monthly bills for milk and ice. It also covers laundry. An additional nine dollars a week procures the services of a cleaning woman who comes in every day for half a day.

My personal allowance of ten dollars a week may seem rather large in proportion to my other expenses. But this allowance not only covers lunches in town every day, but also various small items of household expenses, such as postage, telegrams, suit-cleaning, barber, tobacco, candy for the family, etc.

The accompanying tables show how my budget system works out on paper. The figures are taken from my records of a recent month and are all authentic. It happened to be a particularly good month as far as "special income" was concerned. Many months the special income does not run above \$100 and at such times the "special expenditures" have to be cut down in corresponding scale. In both the regular and the special budget, a balance to my credit is left after deducting all expenditures from the monthly income. This is provided for intentionally and the balance is carried over to meet the extra expenses in those months that have five weeks instead of four weeks, as far as payment of the weekly expenses are concerned.

## Distribution of "Regular" Income

### Estimated Receipts

Salary .....	\$300.00
Previous Balance .....	17.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$317.00</b>

### Expenditures

Rent .....	\$90.00
House Overhead .....	20.00
	110.00
Clothes (adults) .....	30.00
(baby) .....	5.00
	\$35.00
4 weeks' food .....	\$60.00
4 weeks' servant .....	36.00
	\$96.00
Commutation ticket .....	\$5.00
4 weeks' personal allowance .....	40.00
	\$45.00
Installment on Furniture .....	\$10.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$296.00</b>



Regular income is used to pay fixed household expenses

### Actual Receipts

Salary .....	\$300.00
Balance .....	17.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$317.00</b>

### Expenditures

Rent .....	\$90.00
Telephone .....	5.73
Gas .....	2.76
Newspaper .....	1.73
Electric Light .....	2.73
	\$102.72
For Mother, Wife (each \$10.00) .....	20.00
Self .....	7.00
Baby .....	4.00
	\$31.00
4 Weeks, Food and Servant at \$24.00 .....	\$96.00
Commutation ticket .....	\$5.00
4 weeks' personal allowance .....	37.50
	\$42.50
Installment on Furniture .....	\$10.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$282.22</b>



A glance at the itemized list shows that there is always a small credit balance at the end of each month, as regards my regular income and expenditures. This allows for a little leeway in case of trouble or unexpected household expenses. I allow this credit balance to grow until it reaches a sizeable figure, and then transfer the money to my savings account or otherwise invest it.

Now, as regards my "special" income. This includes income from stocks and bonds (I have managed to save about \$15,000 all of which is safely invested), but the major part of this special income comes from money that I am able to make on the side. In my particular case this additional money comes chiefly from articles, from lectures, and from books. My books, being rather technical, do not have an immense sale, but they nevertheless bring in a substantial addition to my income. Altogether this "special" income is frequently about as much as my regular income, though the amount varies from month to month, spring and autumn being the best periods.

The trouble with most people in my position (as I know from personal experience) is that they come to regard special income such as this as regular income. They look upon such income as permanent, and rely upon it to balance their budget. In former years I made this mistake, but such a mistake may (and usually does) lead one into serious difficulties in the way of debt.

Now, I see to it that my regular expenses are never so great that they have to depend upon special income. At no time should I be seriously handicapped if this special income were to disappear, and disappearance of special income, at least for a period, is exactly what one has to look out for at any time. In my case, for example, a new book may not meet with success, for several months none of my articles may be accepted, and paying lectures may be few and far between. Nevertheless, though I have learned not to depend upon it, this special income means a great deal to me, and I am always seeking means whereby it may be sustained and increased.

This special income covers, of course, any special, unusual outlay which may be necessary, but the major part of this money is invested in bonds and stocks. Stocks can be secured in small quantities, one or two shares at a time, so that I can buy stocks from time to time without further ado, but as bonds are usually issued only in \$500 or \$1,000 amounts, it means that I sometimes have to wait several months before I can save up enough money to buy a single bond. In the meantime, however, this gradually increasing surplus money draws interest in my savings account.

But though the greater part of my special income goes for investments, I do not feel it necessary to save all of this money. When times are good, and money comes in easily, I consider that we can afford a few luxuries such as theatres, week-end trips with my family, club-memberships, books and a baby (babies are certainly luxuries in these hard times). The ten dollars a month clothing allowance in the list of regular expenses allows for ordinary replacements but in times of plenty further sums from special income are set aside for new suits and dresses. Finally a certain amount of this special income goes to charity—general charity, sometimes, and money to semi-dependent relatives at others.

Needless to say, I see to it that my budget for special income and expenditure always balances in such a way as to leave a small cash surplus, even though most of the expenditure has been for investment securities. In this way I always have a certain amount of cash in hand in case of special need.

A final word must be said about certain details advisable in keeping a budget such as mine. In addition to my savings account, I keep two distinct current or checking bank accounts, with of course two distinct check-books, one to look after the regular income and expenditures, the other for the special income and expenditures.

Just before the beginning of each month I draw up an estimated budget, estimating the receipts and expenditures such as they *should* be for the following month. For the "regular" part of the budget, this procedure is very simple. For the "special" side of the budget, there is need for a little more guess work, but I usually have a fairly good idea of what my special income is to be for the succeeding month, and I draw up plans as to how this money should be spent. This last detail is essential, as otherwise too much of the special income would go for luxuries.

After the theoretical or estimated budget has been drawn up, the rest is simple. Parallel with my list of estimated receipts and expenditures, I have a column headed *actual* receipts and expenditures, and in this column I enter each item of money as it is actually received or spent. In this way I am able to keep a daily check on myself, and my budget.

It will be noticed that I make no mention of automobile expenses. Unlike most people with my income, I do not keep a car. I prefer to devote the money that such an expense would entail to keeping a part-time servant—and to adding to my capital investment. This, however, like other items, can be modified for each individual user.

## Distribution of "Special" Income

### Estimated

#### Receipts

Dividends and Interest .....	\$51.25
Receipts from Articles and back royalty .....	100.00
Receipts from lectures .....	200.00
Previous Balance .....	12.50
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$363.75</b>

#### Expenditures

1 share Swift & Co. ....	\$130.00
Part payment on bond .....	100.00
To savings account .....	25.00
Extra clothing .....	25.00
Books and Theatre .....	20.00
Dentist .....	15.00
Miscellaneous Expenses .....	25.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$340.00</b>



The bulk of Special Income goes into savings

### Actual

#### Receipts

Dividend and Interest .....	\$51.25
Sale of Stock Rights .....	22.00
Receipts from Articles and back royalty .....	150.00
Receipts from lectures .....	175.00
Previous Balance .....	12.50
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$410.75</b>

#### Expenditures

1 share Swift & Co. ....	\$128.00
Payment on bond .....	100.00
To savings account .....	50.00
Extra clothing .....	25.00
Books and Theatre .....	16.00
Dentist .....	9.00
Doctor .....	21.00
Wedding present .....	5.00
Special dinner .....	7.00
Things for the baby .....	11.50
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$370.50</b>

# Competent Investment Counsel Essential for the Inexperienced Investor

## Some Practical Rules to Guide the Beginner

By T. V. S.



IT is surprising the number of people who confidently enter the investment field with little or no knowledge of this highly technical subject, and who invariably begin at the top of the ladder instead of at the bottom, with the result that they are unprepared for the fall that usually follows.

These same individuals would hesitate to venture into a business proposition without first making a thorough study of the subject at hand, but for some unexplainable reason "Investment" to many is a subject which each individual feels capable of handling without investigation on their own part or obtaining advice from those best qualified to guide them. It is, therefore, not at all surprising that many come to grief ere they have advanced very far along this difficult highway.

### Investment vs. Speculation

If it were possible to give advice that would apply to all investors alike, it would be a simple matter to correct

this condition; but due to the many factors that enter into the investment problem, each must be governed by his own individual requirements. For this reason only general rules can be laid down, which, if followed, may be an aid in avoiding the many pitfalls that await the unwary.

One of the first qualifications that the beginner must have, if he is to succeed, is the ability to discriminate between "Investment" and "Speculation." This is where the novice invariably fails, and until this important detail has been mastered, it behooves the beginner to proceed with care.

Speculation involves a degree of risk that can safely be indulged in only by the more experienced, and when attempted by a novice is nothing short of disastrous. Especially is this true where the individual is unaware of the fact that he is speculating. One of the contributing factors in this respect, and one which is most misleading, is the misuse of the word "Investment." Too often it is applied to dubious ventures and has the effect of lulling the inexperienced into a feeling of false security which would otherwise be impossible were they branded by their true name.

Speculation performs a necessary function in our economic structure, but, nevertheless, is a practice that

should be left entirely to those competent and willing to assume the necessary risks which it involves.

Too often we hear people complain of their so-called "poor investments," when in fact they are not so much due to poor investments in the true sense of the word, as they are caused by straying outside of the investment field entirely, and speculating in highly volatile stocks with promise of large returns, instead of seeking first, safety of principal and a fair return, as an investor should.

### Making Haste Slowly

Another contributing factor in this respect is the lack of deliberation, that is noticeable with many, in the selection of securities. The inexperienced invariably buy in a hurry and then seek advice afterwards, when, in many cases, it is too late. The successful investor proceeds along entirely different lines. He first ascertains whether the securities in question are sound and suitable for his particular requirements, and then buys only when satisfied that they conform to the desired standard. He is never in a hurry to buy for fear of missing opportunities, as is so often the fault of the beginner.

There is no field of endeavor where

## BYFI'S INVESTMENT SUGGESTIONS

These investment recommendations are now a regular feature for the guidance of BYFI readers. With the original selection of each issue, safety of principal has been a foremost consideration. Each issue is watched continuously, and will be replaced at any time it may become unfit for retention. Such changes will, of course, be brought to the reader's attention, if and when they occur.

### THE FIRST \$500

	Approximate Price	Yield to Maturity
Savings banks accounts are recommended for deposits of regular savings, to yield .....	...	4 to 4½%
Shares of well managed Building & Loan Assn. are recommended on the monthly payment plan .....	...	5 to 6%
Endowment Insurance is a suitable medium for the investor and yields a return of .....	...	3 to 3½%
*Laclede Gas Light 1st and ref. 5½s, 1963 .....	103½	5.25%

### THE NEXT \$1,000

	Approximate Price	Yield to Maturity
†International Mercantile Marine 1st & Coll. 6s, 1941 .....	103	5.67%
*Montreal Tramway gen. & ref. 5s, 1955 .....	99	5.07%
‡N. Y. Steam Corp. 6s, 1947 .....	105	5.57%
†Western Pacific 1st 5s, 1946 .....	99	5.09%

### \$5,000 FOR INVESTMENT

	Approximate Price	Yield to Maturity
Cuba R. R. 1st 5s, 1952 .....	100	5.00%
Schulco Co., Inc., Guar. Ser. "B" 6½s, 1946 .....	102	6.30%
U. S. Rubber 1st 5s, 1947 .....	83	6.10%
West Penn Electric \$7 Pfd. ....	110	6.37%
U. S. Smelting & Ref. \$3½ Pfd. ....	54	6.46%
American Sugar Refining \$7 Pfd. ....	108	6.48%

### THE NEXT \$5,000

	Approximate Price	Yield to Maturity
Seaboard Air Line 1st Cons. 6s, 1945 .....	84	7.68%
Nassau Electric 4s, 1951 .....	59	7.85%
Western Maryland 1st 4s, 1952 .....	81	5.40%
Brooklyn-Man. Tr. \$6 Pfd. ....	89	6.74%
International Paper, \$7 Pfd. ....	104	6.73%
‡American Tel. & Tel. common (\$9) ex-rts. ....	176	4.11%

\* Available in \$100 units. † Available in \$500 units. ‡ Recommended to hold only.

the fable of the "Tortoise and the Hare" so aptly applies as in the investment field. Here speed might well be dispensed with—in fact better results may be obtained by proceeding slowly and taking care that the securities are sound and properly diversified and otherwise suited

to the individual's particular needs. In this respect it might be of interest to relate that the writer has successfully applied these methods to his own investments, a description and tabulation of which appeared in the April 21st issue of THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET in connection with an article on bonds.

#### The Value of Patience

There was no undue haste in the purchase of these bonds, although in most instances funds were available for this purpose. In some cases months elapsed before new commitments were made, and although there was about five years between the first and the last purchases, it was the latter that showed the greater profit. This demonstrates conclusively that there is no need for haste with respect to investment, and that opportunities for profit do not disappear over night—in fact they are available at all times for the discriminating buyer who is on the alert to take advantage of opportunities.

The beginner at this stage might well ask, "If investment is so difficult, why should I trouble to learn about it at all when I can simply consult my banker or broker, who most certainly knows more about this subject than I do, and who I am quite sure will give me disinterested advice?" That is just what you are liable to get—disinterested advice, and it is a very good reason why you should become personally interested in your own financial affairs.

There is no gainsaying the fact that the beginner should seek advice of the financial expert in matters of investment, but his efforts should not end here. He should go sufficiently into the subject to enable him to understand thor-

**B**Y F I readers had the opportunity of reading how the author of this story obtained a profit of 28 per cent from investments made exclusively in bond issues, in a recent article in these columns. Here, he elaborates on the principles which he has employed in the achievement of such outstanding success in conservative investment dealings.

oughly what investments are suitable for his needs, and not until this subject has been thoroughly mastered can the advice of others be of any real assistance to him.

If safety of principal alone were the paramount issue involved, irrespective of the yield obtainable, it would be a simple matter for the investor to select a high grade bond which would undoubtedly answer the purpose. Invariably, however, the average investor demands a better return than can be obtained with this type of security, with the result that it becomes necessary to look further afield for suitable material to satisfy these demands.

#### Shopping for Good Investments

It is when a situation of this kind arises that the experienced investor has the advantage of being able to analyze the various securities, thereby making it possible to extract profits that would otherwise be unobtainable in the usual stereotyped form of investing. In my own particular case I could cite numerous instances where being able to make my own selections netted me handsome profits which I

feel quite certain would have been impossible had I depended upon disinterested advice to guide me, regardless of how well intentioned it may have been. When you visit your doctor seeking advice, you must furnish him with a history of your case and tell him your symptoms, etc., otherwise he will be unable to prescribe for you. In like manner, when you seek financial advice, you must inform your financial adviser regarding your income, present investments, etc., without which he will be unable to serve you. It is often in this respect that the experienced investor has the advantage over the individual who has to depend upon another's judgment with regard to his needs. In the first place, what applies today may not apply tomorrow, and few take the trouble to keep their adviser informed of these changes. The experienced investor, however, knows his own status at all times and can judge to a hair what will be suitable for himself. In this way he is in a position to take advantage of opportunities which the average adviser might well consider unsuited to his client's requirements.

#### Bonds As the Basis

The beginner would do well to make bonds the basis of his financial structure, for the reason that this type of security is the safest form of investment—one that has known values and, therefore, can be bought with a greater degree of safety than is possible in any other type of security.

In making these selections investors may use to advantage the bond recommendations in this magazine as these bonds have been carefully selected by competent experts and represent the best in their respective groups. It, thereafter, remains for the investor to make a choice to suit his particular needs.

Although many mistakenly regard bonds as a type of security in which little or no capital appreciation is to be expected, it has been demonstrated many times that there are (Please turn to page 432)



Investment Knowledge Is More Dependable Than Magic in the Accumulation of Wealth



## OFFICIAL WASHINGTON AP- PRAISES THE BUSINESS OUTLOOK

(Continued from page 375)

### Alignment of Production and Demand the Keynote for Industry

By Abram F. Myers  
Member of Federal  
Trade Commission

**A**N excess of productive capacity coupled with high power sales methods has resulted in oversold markets in some industries. In the better managed industries production is being kept within bounds and operations continue on a profitable basis. In others increasing sales resistance has led to a destructive competition under which production has been maintained at the sacrifice of profits.

It is also evident that the usual pre-election uncertainty is being manifested. While there have been numerous attempts to lay this ghost, it still stalks abroad. So long as elections carry the potentiality of change in the economic policy of the country, this uncertainty will manifest itself. This year there have been expressions of disappointment at the failure of leading candidates to declare themselves on important issues.

The surplus of capacity in many instances dates back to wartime expansion, and in some instances the condition has been aggravated by subsequent developments of capacity. The complete absorption of this excess will be a matter of years, not months. However, there is every indication that industry is aware of this condition and will guard against needless increases in productive capacity. The Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America, on May 11, adopted a resolution admonishing all interested in the promotion of new industries to look before they leap.

The problem of many industries in the immediate future will be to maintain a proper relationship between production and demand. An eye must be kept on the production chart. Action must be taken in the light of supply and demand conditions. Accurate data must be obtained and disseminated through trade association activity as to orders, shipments, stocks and other facts essential to an understanding of the situation in each industry. Pricing should be based on a full knowledge of production and distribution costs.

If these rules are followed (and there is every indication that in most industries they will be), there is no reason why the country should experience any considerable slump in business. We have been thundering down the road of prosperity and the time has come to catch our breath. Fundamental conditions are sound. The sig-

nal we see is not the red flash of danger but the amber light of caution. In the long run we shall be much better for having had a slight respite.

It is the consensus of opinion among the economists and business men I have met that, barring unforeseen political upheavals, conditions will show some improvement after the fall elections; that there will be some falling off again in the spring of 1929; and that in the fall of 1929 business will regain its stride and we will again enjoy the satisfactory conditions that have obtained during the past five years. Business should watch its step; but there is no call for pessimism.

### Psychological Factor in Presidential Year Tradition

By United States  
Senator  
Duncan U. Fletcher  
of Florida

**I**NSTINCTIVELY, I feel a little skeptical regarding business conditions during the last half of this year, though I know of nothing that positively warrants apprehension. The tradition that business slows up in Presidential campaign years is so old and strong that it is difficult to ignore it, even though students say the records of the past show it to be mostly a myth. I can see no reason for expecting during the last part of the year any great improvement over the present. If business in the country as a whole maintains a normal level I think we should be satisfied, if not pleased. General conditions now are fairly sound and if we can keep them in hand until the national campaign is over we will do well. At various committee hearings during the session of Congress there was a good deal of apprehensive talk, but no doubt much of it should be discounted because its purpose as a rule was to promote or block proposed legislation.

I am personally more familiar with conditions in the South, Florida in particular, than in the country as a whole. The outlook in Florida is very good and in the South as a whole it is assuring. If investments with reference to the future are a good indication of what to expect, the outlook in the South Atlantic area should be excellent. Railroad companies alone have spent something like \$100,000,000 on improvements in that region during the last few years, and public utility companies have spent practically as much. Several of the railroad companies have added to their mileage in that section while the total railroad mileage of the country is declining. The 'Frisco system, for example, now reaches the Gulf at Pensacola by reason in part of recent new construction. The Seaboard Air Line, the Atlantic Coast Line and the Florida East Coast have each added to their mileage and other facilities in Florida and into Florida at a cost of millions. Hard-surface highways have been constructed and

are being constructed extensively in Florida and generally through the South. Building operations are going on apace. Crops have been good and their prices excellent. Bank deposits and clearings have been increasing greatly.

Whatever happens to the country as a whole, I believe we can be reasonably sure of conditions continuing good in the south during the remainder of the year with, probably some net advance.

### Strong Fundamentals and Absence of Inflation Indi- cate Maintenance of Active Levels

By Frank M. Surface  
Assistant Director in  
Charge of Domestic  
Commerce, Bureau  
of Foreign and  
Domestic Commerce

**T**HE year '28 opened with business in a rather hesitating mood. There were some who predicted dire calamities; yet, the record of the first six months shows a steady if gradual improvement. Such fundamental business as steel, automobile and building industries have made excellent showings and these gains have been reflected into many other lines of business. Unemployment which appeared to be more prevalent than usual in the early months of the year practically disappeared with the opening of spring weather.

Although it is still too early to render final judgment on agricultural production, there seems to be an excellent outlook for most products. Furthermore, the prices of farm products have gradually worked to higher levels than for several years. If these conditions continue, it will mean a marked increase in the buying power of the agricultural public and this should react favorably on business in the last half of the year.

The relatively high prices maintained in recent weeks by the security markets have been a source of worry in some quarters. Much will depend upon the future developments in the credit situation. Although short time money rates have hardened somewhat there is a continued abundance of funds for commercial purposes. According to the Federal Reserve Board there has been a significant increase in commercial borrowings which indicate continued increase in business activity.

Stocks of commodities have been maintained at moderate to low levels and while there has been an upward tendency in the prices of manufactured products, this trend has been gradual with little evidence of inflation.

When the situation is viewed as a whole it is evident that the volume of current business is good and on a sound basis. Barring unforeseen calamities there is every prospect that business should continue on a good level for the remainder of the year.



# Industrial Activity at Fair Levels

Trade Conditions Still Provide Room for Improvement—Seasonal Decline Likely to Be Less Marked Than Usual—Commodity Prices Lower

## STEEL

### Buying Conservative

THE seasonal slackening in comparison with recent high levels of steel demand is accentuated by the fact that many buyers, sensing a possible reduction in prices in view of the sliding scale of mill operations and the opening of the political campaign, are unwilling to make any extensive forward specifications. On the other hand, it must be admitted that production is holding up surprisingly well for this time of the year; strengthening the belief that changes in unfilled tonnage of the Steel Corporation are losing their barometric importance in determining the actual trend of steel consumption. The decline of 455,311 tons in unfilled orders of the Steel Corporation in May merely reflects a further departure from the former policy of anticipating requirements months in advance to the present day hand-to-mouth policy of consumers, which has been developing gradually

(Please turn to page 436)

## COMMODITIES\*

(See footnote for Grades and Unit of Measure)

	High	Low	*Last
Steel (1) .....	\$33.00	\$33.00	\$33.00
Pig Iron (2) .....	17.00	15.35	15.35
Copper (3) .....	0.14%	0.14	0.14%
Petroleum (4) .....	1.90	1.03	1.23
Coal (5) .....	1.85	1.52	1.85
Cotton (6) .....	0.21%	0.17%	0.21%
Wheat (7) .....	2.22	1.50%	1.77%
Corn (8) .....	1.27%	1.06	1.20%
Hops (9) .....	0.10	0.07%	0.09
Beans (10) .....	15.50	12.00	14.50
Coffee (11) .....	0.41	0.14%	0.15%
Rubber (12) .....	0.17%	0.17%	0.19%
Wool (13) .....	0.50	0.44	0.43
Tobacco (14) .....	0.12	0.12	0.12
Sugar (15) .....	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Sugar (16) .....	0.06%	0.05%	0.06%
Paper (17) .....	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%
Lumber (18) .....	22.33	19.96	22.30

\* June 2.

(1) Open hearth billets, \$ per ton; (2) Basic Valley, \$ per ton; (3) Electrolytic, c. per pound; (4) Mid-Continent, 36", \$ per ton; (5) Pittsburgh, steam mine run, \$ per ton; (6) Spot, New York, c. per pound; (7) No. 2 red, New York, \$ per bushel; (8) No. 2 Yellow, New York, \$ per bushel; (9) Light, Chicago, c. per pound; (10) Top Heavies, Chicago, c. per lb.; (11) Rio, No. 7, Spot, c. per lb.; (12) First Latex crepe, c. per lb.; (13) Ohio, Delaine, unwashed, c. per lb.; (14) Medium, Burley, Kentucky, c. per lb.; (15) Raw Cubas, 96" Full Duty, c. per lb.; (16) Refined, c. per lb.; (17) Newsprint per carload roll, c. per lb.; (18) Yellow pine boards, f. o. b. \$ per M.

## THE TREND IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES

**STEEL**—Industry continues to slow down slightly, although operations are ahead of same period a year ago. Demand is lighter and of hand-to-mouth character, but order volume while not of large proportions is steady. Companies should report slightly improved earnings for second quarter in view of better price situation.

**METALS**—Foreign copper demand is easing off, while domestic buying is steady with price unchanged at 14 $\frac{3}{4}$  cents. Production in May showed a gain in accordance with heavy trend of consumption but statistical position of industry is still favorable. Lead and zinc firm.

**PETROLEUM**—Advance in price of kerosene reflects growing strength of refined products. Continued heavy consumption of gasoline and upward price trend should result in more favorable earnings to refiners. Crude production from week to week shows small variations from high levels but markets are generally firmer.

**AUTOMOBILES**—Motor car output is holding up well and decreases in some sections of industry may be partially offset by increased Ford production. Abolition of excise tax is stimulating sales, while continual flow of cars into export trade is also helpful factor.

**MEAT PACKING**—Outlook is more favorable as conditions show gradual improvement. Upward trend in pork should be reflected in material gains in earnings, particularly to those companies with large inventories accumulated at lower prices. Satisfactory situation for by products, such as leather and fertilizer, also improving packers' position.

**LUMBER**—Continued efforts to create a more favorable balance between supply and demand are having desired result; and the industry is in a better statistical position than in some years. Volume of new business is steadily increasing; and higher tendency of prices should be quite profitable for well situated companies.

**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**—Sustained industrial activity permits steady growth. Expansion programs of public utility companies provide continued outlet for electrical equipment products; and prospects for leading manufacturers are bright.

**PAPER**—Overcapacity of industry is responsible for recent reduction of \$3 a ton in news print prices, despite unprecedented rate of consumption. Heavy demand, however, which shows no signs of diminishing, should sustain profit margins of leading producers.

**SUMMARY**—Although general business advance has been slow, notable improvement in some industries is apparent. In others, despite encroachment of usual summer dullness, activity holds, and operations are on a higher level than a year ago.

## ARE THE DIVIDEND POLICIES OF OUR LEADING RAILROADS SOUND?

(Continued from page 379)

railroads in the United States are in a position to touch that level now, and they are not likely to be in the next few years. I feel sure that President Storey holds that opinion with regard to the Atchison.

Sooner or later, it will capitalize a part of its enormous surplus to which I have called attention, by the issuance of good-sized blocks of common stock, from time to time. Whether it will come as stock dividends or be offered to shareholders on particularly attractive terms, or both, I will not undertake to say. One or the other seems inevitable. In addition there may be occasional extra cash dividends.

As a general policy, I do not regard stock dividends wise for the railroads. They need too much money.

Obviously, on the basis of physical and financial conditions, actual and prospective earnings, the Atchison is not paying too large a dividend on its common stock.

### *The Long Island*

Turn next to a decidedly weaker road, which recently took surprising dividend action—the Long Island. Early in April its directors declared a cash dividend of 4% payable on May 1. This was the first distribution of its kind since 1896. As the Pennsylvania owns 99.92% of Long Island stock outstanding, practically all of the \$1,369,410 required for the payment of this strange dividend has gone into the treasury of that company. It is stated that the dividend will be paid from a surplus of \$3,272,520, earned after deductions, in 1927. In 1926 that balance was \$3,143,633. Word also comes from Philadelphia that a similar dividend may be expected annually.

One of the strangest features of this dividend action is that it was taken only a few weeks after both the Public Service Commission and the Transit Commission of New York City denied an application of the Long Island for a 20% increase in commutation rates, both outside and inside the City of New York.

The general counsel of the Association of Long Island Commuters called attention to the fact, in connection with this dividend action, that George Le Boutillier, Vice-President of the Long Island and active executive official, testified under cross-examination at the hearing on the application for the 20% increase, that the road was "just about one jump ahead of the sheriff."

Query—(1) If that actually was its financial position then, which evidently was not the fact, what is it now after May 1, when the 4% dividend

was paid into the Pennsylvania treasury?

Query—(2) When will the directors and officers of the Long Island Railroad, and of our railroads rather generally, realize that the public cannot be influenced by any such contradictions as furnished by the statement credited to Mr. LeBoutillier, on the one hand, and the balance shown for dividends in recent years and the declaration of a 4% dividend on Long Island stock, on the other?

If the company could show, as it did, a balance after charges of \$3,272,520 for 1927, obviously there was no occasion for a 20% increase in commutation fares. If, on the other hand, a month or less before the 4% dividend was declared, the road was actually "just about one jump ahead of the sheriff," certainly the dividend action was entirely unjustified.

### *The New Haven*

And then there is the New Haven, a road that in the last 15 years has gone through all kinds of trouble. Practically wrecked financially as well as physically, by the unbounded ambition of Charles S. Mellen, to control, for the New Haven, all the transportation lines within, and along the coast of New England, a receivership was averted only by the support of powerful bankers. It has been necessary within those 15 years to practically rebuild the physical property as well as to re-cast extensively the financial structure.

Slow but steady progress was made on each phase of this difficult task, until the directors felt that the company was in a position to finance some of its capital requirements through the sale of preferred stock—and altogether new issue for the New Haven.

It was put out to repay in part large Government loans. The amount was \$49,036,700, and apparently was a good piece of financing. Dividends were begun November 22, 1927, at the full quarterly rate of 1%, and are cumulative.

There is far greater interest in dividends on New Haven common. A disbursement of 1% on that issue was voted by the directors on February 14, 1928. It was characterized in the official announcement as a "special dividend." This means that it was not for any given period and cannot be regarded as a regular payment in the future.

President E. J. Pearson makes this interpretation of the dividend action perfectly plain in the following brief statement:

"Since 1923, to and including 1927, your company has earned a net income totaling \$30,205,850, or \$2,980,912 more than the aggregate deficit of 1919-1923. In view of the large profit and loss deficits of the past several years it was necessary to overcome the accumulated deficit in net income before starting a division of profits. This and the present very small profit and loss margin of the company dictate a policy

of sound financial caution and that no definite annual dividend rate shall be declared at this time."

Was the declaration of even the "special dividend" wise, does some conservative student of the New Haven situation ask? In my judgment it was not. Some of the directors were of the same opinion. They thought that the starting of dividends on the common should be deferred until the company was in a stronger position financially and still more money had been expended on the upbuilding and development of the property.

Others thought that stockholders who had held on for fourteen years with no dividend, whereas in the palmy days of the New Haven from 1873 to 1895, they derived their chief income from the 10% dividend that was paid regularly within that 22-year period, should get a little something at least. The continuance of the 1% dividend at anything like regular periods will depend largely upon earnings. So far this year they have been good in comparison with 1927.

### *The Erie*

Just one other railroad with an unenviable dividend record—"The Poor Old Erie." The facts are that it is not nearly so poor, either financially or physically, as it used to be—and, moreover, the property has been pretty largely renewed.

There can be no hope of a dividend on Erie common in the immediate future—for two reasons. Dividends at the rate of 4% a year on both the first and second preferred must be covered first, unless they are retired, as has been rumored for some little time. Secondly, net income for 1927 was equal to only 63c. a share on the common. To be sure, in the peak year 1926 it was 6.71%. Even the latter figure would not justify a dividend, say of 4% a year, on Erie common. The company is only beginning to "come out of the woods." Much needs to be done yet to strengthen its financial position and structure and to improve its physical facilities.

No dividend has been paid on either preferred stock since 1908. Common stockholders never have received anything on their investment, although the company, in its present corporate form, has been in existence since December 1, 1895.

What is the matter with a railroad, running between New York and Chicago, with numerous important branches to other large cities, that has not paid a dividend on its common stock for 33 years since reorganization, and has not given its preferred stockholders a cent in 20 years? Find out what the fixed charges have been all that time, and how much common stock has been outstanding, and you will have a large part of the answer.

Listen to what J. J. Bernet, president, says on the preferred dividend outlook. "I have no prophecy to make as to when dividends will be paid on (Please turn to page 414)





\$500,000

# THE FIRST NATIONAL COMPANY

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

**First Mortgage Collateral Trust 5½% Gold Bonds, Series "O"**

**Secured by Surety Company Guaranteed First Mortgages**

**Bonds Dated: July 15, 1928**

**Maturities: 3, 5 and 10 Years**

**THE BALTIMORE TRUST COMPANY, Baltimore, Md., Trustee**

*Denominations, \$500 to \$1000. Issued in coupon form, registerable as to principal. Interest payable January 15 and July 15. Bonds and semi-annual interest coupons payable at the office of The Baltimore Trust Company, Trustee, Baltimore, Md. The First National Company agrees to pay the normal Federal Income Tax up to 2%, and to refund any State, County or Municipal tax up to an aggregate of 5 mills per annum for each dollar of principal. Callable on any interest date at 102% and accrued interest.*

**DIRECT OBLIGATION:** These First Mortgage Collateral Trust 5½% Gold Bonds, Series "O", are the direct obligation of The First National Company, of Baltimore, Md., and are secured by an Indenture of Trust between The First National Company and The Baltimore Trust Company, of Baltimore, Md., as Trustee.

**ASSETS OF THE COMPANY:** The First National Company has capital and surplus of \$2,344,943.98 and total resources of \$7,658,333.71, as shown by its balance sheet dated December 31, 1927, and certified by Messrs. Eder & Company, Certified Public Accountants.

**COLLATERAL SECURITY:** The bonds are further secured, par for par, by deposit with and assignment to the Trustee of guaranteed real estate first mortgages, guaranteed real estate first mortgage bonds, as provided in the Indenture of Trust, United States Government securities or cash.

**FIRST MORTGAGES:** The first mortgages or first mortgage bonds thus deposited with the Trustee represent not more than 60% of the value of the underlying real estate, as established by independent appraisers.

**SURETY GUARANTEE:** Payment of principal and interest of each first mortgage or first mortgage bond thus deposited is irrevocably guaranteed by the Metropolitan Casualty Insurance Company of New York, or by a substituted surety company in accordance with the terms of the Indenture of Trust.

**TITLES, INSURANCE:** Policies of title insurance, guaranteeing the title to each mortgage and to the property covered thereby, and policies of fire insurance in adequate amounts, also are deposited with and assigned to the Trustee.

**LEGALITY:** All legal details in connection with the issuance of these Series "O" Bonds have been approved by Messrs. Gill, Greene & Waters, attorneys at law, Baltimore, Md.

*Permanent coupon bonds are ready for immediate delivery*

**PRICE: to Yield 5½%**

*Circular on Request*

## THE FIRST NATIONAL COMPANY

OF BALTIMORE

CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

BALTIMORE - MARYLAND

Barr Building - Washington, D. C.

50 Congress Street - Boston, Mass.

## ANSWERS TO INQUIRIES

### SUBSCRIBERS—ATTENTION

The Personal Service Department enables you to adapt THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET to your personal problems. If you are a yearly subscriber, you are entitled to receive FREE OF CHARGE a reasonable number of PERSONAL REPLIES BY MAIL OR WIRE on any security in which you may be interested. The inquiries presented in each issue are only a few of the thousand currently re-

ceived and replied to. The use of this personal inquiry service in conjunction with your subscription to the Magazine should help you to get hundreds or thousands of dollars of value from your \$7.50 subscription.

Inquiries cannot be received or answered by telephone nor can personal interviews be granted. Inquiries from non-subscribers of course will not be answered.

#### SHELL UNION OIL

*What is your opinion of Shell Union Oil? I have been reading recently of the pronounced improvement in the oil situation and have been urged to buy Shell Union around the current price.—A. W. N., Trenton, N. J.*

Shell Union Oil is a completely integrated unit in the petroleum industry, representing the largest and most profitable of the Royal Dutch properties, and comprises substantially the entire American interest of the parent company. It ranks as the third largest producer in the United States. Despite extremely liberal charges for depreciation, depletion, etc., profits enjoyed rapid expansion from 1922 but, as was to be expected, earnings declined sharply in 1927, due to generally lower prices for its products, together with heavier depreciation charges and interest on new funded debt. Income last year was equal to \$1.10 a common share against \$3.05 a share in 1926, followed by 15 cents a share in the first quarter of 1928, compared with 50 cents in the first three months of 1927. However, the company has not been idle in further fortifying its position, having greatly extended facilities in the past year, and a new source of supply has recently been opened up in West Texas. The company has indicated its willingness to cooperate with other large producers in exercising sane control over production, financial position is exceptionally strong and, all in all, it seems in position to show continued excellent growth under reasonably favorable trade conditions. The season of largest consumption lies just ahead, with gasoline prices likely to range considerably higher, and those companies extensively engaged in the refining and marketing end of the business stand to benefit substantially. Dividends at the current annual rate of \$1.40 a share seem secure, a fair income return is afforded at present prices, and the stock has distinctly

#### Are You Sure of Your Broker?

*We invite correspondence from readers desirous of ascertaining the status of brokers with whom they intend to do business. We make no charge for this service, as we recognize the importance of having our readers deal through reliable firms.*

*Subscribers wishing to avail themselves of the privileges of the Personal Service Department should be guided by the following:*

- 1 *Be Brief.*
- 2 *Confine requests for an opinion to three securities.*
- 3 *Write name and address plainly.*

favorable possibilities of appreciation over the longer range.

#### NATIONAL CASH REGISTER

*I bought 50 shares of National Cash Register several years ago at 41. Would you advise me to hold on the stock in the expectation of getting a larger profit out of it and a better dividend?—T. L. W., Camden, N. J.*

National Cash Register, with operations world-wide in scope, occupies a dominant position in its field, manufacturing upward of 600 styles of cash registers, in addition to accounting machines, credit files and a number of specialty machines, with several new types to be introduced this year. Capitalization consists of 1.1 millions \$3 cumulative common class A shares and 400 thousand \$3 non-cumulative common class B shares, both of no par value. After \$3 a share has been paid on each class, with the class A having preference, both classes participate equally in further distributions. Under participating provisions of the stocks, earnings in 1927 were equal to \$4.70 a share on each class of stock, followed by 99 cents a share in the first quarter of 1928. With new products likely to stimulate sales and steadily increasing

foreign business earnings this year should show an appreciable gain over 1927. Nevertheless, while financial position is strong, an upward revision in dividends on the class A does not seem a prospect of the reasonably near future inasmuch as this would call for a large cash appropriation, which does not seem warranted by developed earning power to date. However, the shares commend themselves as income media, and the long term outlook for price appreciation is favorable.

#### AMERICAN ICE

*I hold 100 shares of American Ice having originally purchased 25 shares in 1926 at 96. My stock, you will see, averages me about \$24 a share, and it pays me a substantial dividend. What is your opinion of the outlook for this stock.—N. W. A., Augusta, Maine.*

Giving due consideration to certain adverse conditions prevailing during 1927, particularly unseasonably cool summer months, American Ice may be said to have given a good account of itself when profits were equal to \$2.92 a common share on the 600 thousand common shares now outstanding against comparative earnings of \$3.03

(Please turn to page 429)

**When Quick Service Is Required Send Us a Prepaid Telegram and Instruct Us to Reply Collect**

# Avoiding Losses and Making Profits When Security Prices Break

**L**IQUIDATION of the highly speculative favorites when stock market prices break results in a sympathetic reaction all through the list. It is then that the value of a security advisory service is tested.

The Investment and Business Forecast of The Magazine of Wall Street has again successfully met this test. Our subscribers always have the reassurance of knowing that they will be definitely advised whether it should be to their advantage to hold or to close out their commitments regardless of current reactions.

The unguided investor and trader, on the other hand, frequently loses his sense of values during such crises and almost invariably disposes of the very securities he should hold, and retains those which he should close out.

## Recent Breaks in Stocks Create a New Opportunity to Take a Profit-Making Market Position

**I**n its present condition the stock market offers an unusual number of opportunities for quick trading profits. There are also many sound, dividend paying securities which are now available at "bargain" prices.

The securities in the best position to rally have been selected by our security experts after very careful analysis, and will form the basis of our current recommendations.

So that these profit opportunities may be open to you, we would suggest that you place your subscription to The Investment and Business Forecast—now.

Immediately on receipt of your subscription, we shall wire you three to five stocks which should be bought at the market. Thereafter you will be guided in these securities and all of your Forecast commitments until the time comes to close them out.

Only 2 points profit on 50 shares in all more than  
pays for a test of the Forecast for six months.

*Mail the coupon below at once and we will:*

- (a) telegraph or cable you immediately three to five stocks in the best position to buy at the market when this wire is dispatched to you. These stocks will be selected from our regular departments so that you will be advised when to close them out;
- (b) send you the regular weekly and all special issues and recommendations of The Investment and Business Forecast for six months, summarizing by wire or cable the important buying and closing out prices;
- (c) analyze your present and contemplated holdings at any time during the entire life of your subscription and tell you what to do with each security you own;
- (d) wire you within the next six weeks (in addition to the regular and special advices of the Forecast) individual profit recommendations covering three stocks of which we will keep a card index record and advise you by personal telegram when to close them out. We endeavor to send only one of these recommendations at a time.

THE  
COMPLETE  
SERVICE

### THE INVESTMENT AND BUSINESS FORECAST

is the only security  
advisory service con-  
ducted by or affiliated in  
any way with The Mag-  
azine of Wall Street.

SIX MONTHS' TEST SUBSCRIPTION COUPON  
Special Rate of \$75—Saves You \$25

#### THE INVESTMENT AND BUSINESS FORECAST

of The Magazine of Wall Street, 42 Broadway, New York City.

Wire  
Service  
Wanted  
on (b)?

☐ Yes  
☐ No  
June 30

I enclose \$75 to cover my test subscription to The Investment and Business Forecast for the next six months. I understand that I am entitled to all the privileges outlined above.

Name .....

Street and No. ....

City ..... State .....

☐ Wire me collect upon receipt of this coupon, three to five stocks to buy at the market as mentioned in (a).



## Each Among the Best in its Class

**W**ITH its long background of conservatism and wide experience in the underwriting and safeguarding of investments, S. W. STRAUS & CO. continues to maintain its policy of dealing only in such securities as are wholly worthy of its full recommendation.

Railroad bonds, utilities, municipals, industrials, foreign bonds, and first mortgage real estate bonds, underwritten and safeguarded by us, in which we have specialized for many years—all these are included in our current offerings. The yields vary from about 4 to 7%.

Write for our investment recommendations, telling us briefly what your investment requirements are, and ask for

BOOKLET D-563

# S.W. STRAUS & CO.

INVESTMENT BONDS

INCORPORATED

STRAUS BUILDING  
565 Fifth Avenue at 46th Street  
NEW YORK

STRAUS BUILDING  
Michigan Ave. at Jackson Blvd.  
CHICAGO

STRAUS BUILDING  
79 Post Street, SAN FRANCISCO

ESTABLISHED IN 1882

Cable Address: Stiroust

## STEINER, ROUSE & STROOCK

Members

New York Cotton Exchange  
Rubber Exchange of N. Y.  
New York Stock Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade  
New York Curb Market  
Asso.

**NEW YORK**  
**25 Broad St.**  
Tel. HAN over 0700

**299 Madison Ave.**  
Tel. MUR ray Hill 7771

**Paramount Building**  
Tel. LAC kawanna 5800

**BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA**  
**Steiner Building**  
Telephone: 3-7161

## ARE THE DIVIDEND POLICIES OF OUR LEADING RAILROADS SOUND?

(Continued from page 410)

the preferred stock, but another year or so ought to tell the story.

"We wrote off much obsolete equipment and readjusted our depreciation account last year, so that now it may be fairly said that we have set our house in order. The property of the Erie is in better physical condition than ever, and the road has the best business-getting organization it ever has had.

"To those interested in my policy regarding dividends, I suggest that they review the history of Nickel Plate since 1916, when I joined them."

A glance at that record shows that the dividend on the common stock of the present company was increased from 1½% quarterly, paid from 1923 to 1926, to 1¾% quarterly and 1¼% extra, and even to 2¾% quarterly.

The dividend policy of all the big and strong systems has been sound. New York Central, with 13.89% earned in 1927, is paying 8% a year. It has been definitely and persistently reported just recently that George F. Baker, Sr., who owns thousands of shares of New York Central, has told close friends that it will be put on a 10% basis before the end of this year and should sell well above 200.

Pennsylvania, earning 6.83% in 1927 and 6.76% in 1926, is paying 7% a year. Southern Pacific, with earnings equivalent to 9.05% a share a year in 1927, has kept to a 6% dividend for some years. The directors feel that until the company is more nearly through with its extensive building program and net earnings are larger than they have been in recent years, the dividend should not be increased. Some day it will be raised to 7%, and perhaps to even a higher rate.

Northern Pacific and Great Northern are tied up on the dividend question temporarily by an understanding that while the merger agreement is pending no change will be made in the present 5% dividend by either company. Such a change would upset the basis of exchange for securities. The Northern Pacific earned 7.48% in 1927 and 8.47% in 1926. The Great Northern showed 9.34% last year and 10.42% year before. The Burlington dividend appears to be "pegged" at 10%. A substantial surplus is earned each year. The company is in a strong position in every respect.

Many investors are tempted these days, with the high prices of pretty much all necessities, as well as luxuries of life, to look for the securities paying the largest dividend or highest rate of interest, and thereby giving the largest net return on the purchase price. This is an unsound and unsafe practice, whenever prices for securities

# ARE MANY STOCKS NOW SELLING AT BARGAIN PRICES?

During the past ten days the prices of most securities have declined precipitately. Many are selling from 15 to 50 points below their recent highs. Are many of these stocks now quoted at bargain prices? Or is the recent reaction only the beginning of the most drastic decline witnessed in many years? Is it reasonable to suppose that certain powers-that-be are determined to deflate Stock Market prices to very much lower levels? Or should a resumption of the upward trend now be expected?

Our current Stock Market Bulletins point out the logical course which should be pursued at the present time. These Bulletins should be of great value to anyone interested in the Stock Market. They may prevent you from suffering severe losses and enable you to secure substantial profits by taking advantage of present opportunities in a few stocks which are under-valued. You are told exactly what should be done with the following securities:

U. S. RUBBER  
GOODRICH  
GOODYEAR  
TEXAS CORPORATION  
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE &  
TELEGRAPH  
STANDARD OIL OF NEW JERSEY  
ARNOLD CONSTABLE  
LIGGETT & MYERS  
CONGOLEUM NAIRN  
SINCLAIR  
DODGE  
ROCK ISLAND  
WARNER-QUINLAN

MATHIESON ALKALI  
BANCITALY CORPORATION  
U. S. STEEL  
INLAND STEEL  
CRUCIBLE STEEL  
BETHLEHEM STEEL  
LUDLUM STEEL  
PURITY BAKERIES  
PILLSBURY FLOUR  
CHRYSLER  
WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL  
CURTISS AEROPLANE  
INDEPENDENT OIL & GAS  
AMERICAN CAN

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES

If you are interested in any of the above securities, or would like to know what the Stock Market is likely to do next, write for copies of our current Bulletins. They will be mailed free upon request, together with a copy of an interesting booklet, "MAKING MONEY IN STOCKS." In addition, we shall be glad to send you a Special Analysis of an under-valued stock which should advance substantially within a reasonable time.

## SIMPLY MAIL THE COUPON

**INVESTMENT RESEARCH BUREAU, DIV. 360, AUBURN, NEW YORK**

Kindly send me specimen copies of your current Stock Market Bulletins. Also a copy of "MAKING MONEY IN STOCKS." This does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

# Enjoy That Extra Income Twice A Year

Through semi-annual interest payments, Smith diversified investments provide a dependable extra income. Annual earnings on money so invested average  $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ —the highest rate consistent with safety of your principal.

Mail coupon for our booklet,  
"Making Safety Pay Profits",  
which explains the advantages  
of bonds that combine the  
"Safety-Profit" features.

## INFORMATION COUPON

# THE F. H. SMITH Co.

Investment Securities — Founded 1873

Smith Building Washington, D. C.

285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Branch offices in Other Cities

Gentlemen:—I am interested in safe investments only. Send me copy of new illustrated booklet "Making Safety Pay Profits."

NAME.....

ADDRESS..... "52-69"

**W**E extend the facilities of our organization to those desiring information or reports on companies with which we are identified.

## Electric Bond and Share Company

(Incorporated in 1905)

Paid-up Capital and Surplus, \$115,000,000

Two Rector Street

New York

are unduly high, as was pretty generally true until the recent sharp breaks. Before you buy a stock or bond yielding an unusually high return look carefully into the physical condition of its property, actual earnings and earning power, the financial structure, together with the outlook for earnings.

With present prospects, the big systems will be able to continue present dividend rates. With better business, some of them will be in a position to pay still higher rates, and quite probably will do so. If, on the other hand, there are indications of a general and sharp business depression, look out for the stocks of the roads whose directors have stretched a point in voting present dividend payments.

## SOME STOCK MARKET ODDITIES

(Continued from page 395)

of the agreement. Then the cables presumably will again be in the cable company's hands to do with as it sees fit.

The low selling price of the stock reflects the uncertainty which surrounds the situation. What value these cables, which are more or less antiquated because of the more efficient cables which have since been laid, may have to a company with practically no land connections is difficult to estimate. It is fairly possible that Western Union may be willing to enter into a further agreement, perhaps continuing to rent the lines at a lower rental, perhaps making an offer to purchase the cables outright. It is on these vague possibilities that the present value of the stock, aside from the rentals which remain to be paid, rests.

## A Business Transformation

American International Corporation is a conspicuously active issue on the New York Stock Exchange largely because it has undergone a complete transformation during the past three or four years. It was organized originally to engage in foreign trade and commerce of all kinds and during the post-war period it enjoyed tremendous profits. In the subsequent depression the company found its assets frozen and its stock holdings greatly depreciated in value. The price of American International dropped precipitately. Years were required to liquidate its investments and put the company back on its feet. When the process was successfully accomplished the company was no longer a trading concern at all but an investment trust.

Appreciation of this fact in the past year, when the vogue of the investment trust was beginning to be recognized, resulted in a rapid upbidding of the company's shares which rose from 37 last year to above 100 in the current year. American International's charter provided for a broad scope of



Read—

# "BEATING the STOCK MARKET"

R. W. McNEEL'S *Great* BOOK

at One-Half Price

**\$1.00**

or at no Cost

"I wouldn't take \$100 for it—if I couldn't repurchase it."

—Dr. J. A. Saffir, Chicago, Ill.

"Worth more than its weight in gold to me."

—D. R. Peck, Detroit, Michigan.

"I cannot recall any similar book that is its equal."

—Gage P. Wright, Chicago, Ill.

"Worth hundreds of dollars in sound advice."

—Harold Davidson, New York City.

"Just one chapter is worth all you ask for the book."

—N. C. Lackland, Wilmington, Del.

"The work of an experienced conservative thinker."

—William V. Baker, Chicago, Illinois.

"Miles ahead of any similar work that I have ever seen."

—H. S. Bedaine, Chicago, Ill.

"The best book of this nature that I have ever read."

—Thos. P. Rollyson, Frametown, W. Va.

"The product of an experienced and master mind."

—John T. Harbise, Jr., Xenia, Ohio.

"The best work on this subject that I have ever read."

—Willard P. Hawley, Jr., Portland, Ore.

"A masterpiece—the author should feel proud of it."

—Edward C. Lee, Charleston, S. C.

"The book is selling at 10% of its true worth."

—Dr. H. Y. Ostrander, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"A remarkable book, contains just the kind of information that most of us seek but seldom find."

—Ralph M. Johnson, Chicago, Ill.

"Gives more financial inspiration than any other book which I have read on the Stock Market."

—C. Ted Houchins, Hinton, W. Va.

"A 'Classic' and should be in the hands of every investor."

—E. H. Hall, New Bedford, Mass.

"I wouldn't sell it for \$10 if I knew I couldn't procure another one."

—Basil Brown, Utica, N. Y.

"One paragraph of your book is worth more than the cost."

—T. E. Noonan, Chicago, Ill.

"Should be in the hands of every one interested in the stock market."

—M. D. Plunkett, Chicago, Ill.

"If one adheres to its guidance one should profit handsomely thereby."

—D. T. Higgins, San Diego, Calif.

"It is worth its weight in gold. If I had known its teachings a few years ago, it would have saved me much money. Now it must help me to make it back."

—Dr. J. E. Huffman, Santa Rosa, Calif.

"If you could get some of the hordes that frequent brokers' offices to read 'Beating the Stock Market' there would be fewer mistakes made and more men made happy."

—M. L. Hipson, South Hamilton, Mass.

"Investors or speculators are sure to come out whole or with profits providing they adopt this book as a guide for buying and selling."

—John Harper, Newport, Vermont.

I want to send each reader of the *Magazine of Wall Street* a copy of my book, "Beating the Stock Market." I do not care particularly whether you pay for it. I do want you to read it. I am not certain that it merits all the wonderful tributes, but anyone who reads it at this particular time should find it of tremendous value. The regular price of the book is \$2. But if you decide to pay for it you need only send \$1. If you will merely fill in the blank I will have one mailed to you at once.

*R. W. McNeel*



FINANCIAL SERVICE  
R. W. McNEEL, DIRECTOR  
"An Aristocracy of Successful Investors"  
120 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON

MW

Please send me copy of "Beating the Stock Market" at the special price of \$1.00 (one-half the regular price). If I do not believe the book is worth the price countless times over, my money will be returned merely by requesting it.

Name.....

Address.....

# 8% N. C. C. A. Certificates

*Purchase  
Them Because*

**No. 2**  
*of a series*

The National Cash  
Credit Association is a  
holding company with  
9 subsidiary corpora-  
tions operating 37 in-  
dustrial lending offices  
in 8 states.

*More Reasons in  
Our Free Book*

National Cash  
Credit Corp. **NCCA**  
141 Broadway, New York

Name.....

Address.....



Please send Booklet  
914

## Specializing

in investment securities of public  
service companies supplying  
electricity, gas and transporta-  
tion in 23 states. Write for list.

### UTILITY SECURITIES COMPANY

230 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO

New York St. Louis Milwaukee  
Louisville Indianapolis Minneapolis

operations. Thus, as an investment trust, its management is not hampered by any restrictive operating rules. Moreover, its directorate, always containing some of the most conspicuous talent in American business and finance, last year achieved further distinction in this respect. When the investment trust idea was combined with some of the country's most brilliant business ability, it was natural that the stock of such an organization should not be measured by a yardstick which multiplied earnings by some arbitrary figure.

A loan recently floated in New York affords an interesting contrast on the way religious institutions operate today as compared with only a few years ago. The \$3,000,000 Roman Catholic Church Welfare Institutions in Germany 20-year sinking fund 7% bonds provided funds for various institutions which are operated in an efficient, up-to-date business way. The funds will be reloaned to such institutions as the German Catholic Charity Union, Catholic School Organization of Germany, and the German Union of Catholic Homes. The reloan will be secured by property having in each case a value at least four times the principal amount of the reloan. Such loans will be made only to borrowers having, in 1925, gross revenues equal to at least four times the interest and sinking fund payments on the reloan. The sinking fund provides for entire redemption by maturity. Such provisions reflect a changed method for financing charity institutions. The gross revenues above referred to must be derived from the earning revenues of the institutions and from taxes and other revenues exclusive of any voluntary contributions.

## Important Dividend Announcements

Note—To obtain a dividend directly from the company the stockholder must have his stock transferred to his name before the date of the closing of the company's books.

Ann'l Rate	Amount Declared	Stock Pay- Record able
\$4 Abitibi P. & P. cm.	\$1.00	Q 6-30 7-30
\$6 Abitibi P. & P. pf.	1.50	Q 7-10 7-20
\$2 Air Reduction	0.50	Q 6-30 7-16
\$8 Am. Smelt. & Ref. cm.	2.00	Q 7-13 8-1
\$3 Am. Steel Fdys. cm.	0.75	Q 7-2 7-14
\$8 Am. Typefounders cm.	2.00	Q 7-5 7-14
\$7 Am. Typefounders pf.	1.75	Q 7-5 7-14
\$2.50 Assoc. Dry Goods cm.	0.83	Q 7-14 8-1
\$4 B. M. T. cm.	1.00	Q 6-30 7-16
\$6 B. M. T. pf.	1.50	Q 6-30 7-16
\$3 Canada Dry G. A.	0.75	Q 7-2 7-16
\$5 Crucible Steel	1.25	Q 7-16 7-31
\$3 Chic. Yell. Cab.	0.25	M 7-20 8-2
\$2.40 Fair, The, cm.	0.30	M 7-20 8-1
\$4 Freeport Texas	1.00	Q 7-14 8-1
Freeport Texas	0.75	Ext 7-14 8-1
\$6 Gen. Motors pf.	1.50	Q 7-9 8-1
\$6 Gen. Motors deb.	1.50	Q 7-9 8-1
\$7 Gen. Motors pf.	1.75	Q 7-9 8-1
\$4 Jewel Tea cm.	1.00	Q 7-3 7-16
\$3 Johns-Manville cm.	0.75	Q 7-2 7-16
\$3.60 Liquid Carbonic	0.90	Q 7-20 8-1
\$1.00 Loose Wiles, cm.	0.40	Q 7-18 8-1
\$5 Macy, R. H.	1.25	Q 7-28 8-15
\$50 Mahon's Coal RR. cm.	12.50	Q 7-16 8-1
\$3 Packard Motor	0.25	M 7-14 7-31
\$5 Peoples Gas	3.00	Q 7-3 7-17
\$4 Philadelphia Co. cm.	1.00	Q 7-2 7-31
\$6 St. Louis-San Fran. pf.	1.50	Q 7-14 8-1
\$5 Southern Ry. cm.	2.00	Q 7-2 8-1
\$1 S. Eastern P. & Lt. cm.	0.25	Q 6-30 7-20
\$1 Transue & Williams.	0.25	Q 7-1 7-15
\$3 Wrigley, Wm., Jr.	0.25	M 7-20 8-1

## Special Vacation Offer to Newsstand Readers

Have The Magazine of  
Wall Street Delivered to  
You as Soon as it is  
Published

To meet the needs of read-  
ers who are temporarily  
away from home, or who  
prefer a Get-Acquainted  
Subscription before becom-  
ing a regular subscriber,  
we are making this Special  
Offer.

Send \$1.00 and we will  
enter you for a Special  
Short Term Subscription to  
THE MAGAZINE OF  
WALL STREET to include  
the numbers of July 14,  
July 28, August 11 and  
August 25.

You cannot afford to lose touch  
with the world of investment and  
business.

By accepting this offer immediately you  
will be entitled to all the privileges of the  
Personal Inquiry Department of THE  
MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET. This will  
enable you to obtain an especially dictated  
reply by letter or wire regarding any  
listed securities which you hold or think  
of buying. Tremendously valuable in  
avoiding losses and making substantial  
profits.

(Address may be changed by send-  
ing three weeks' notice.)

### COUPON

THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREET,  
42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

I enclose \$1.00. Send me the four is-  
sues beginning with July 14th men-  
tioned in your special offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ If you would like to have this special  
subscription cover eight issues in-  
stead of four, running through to  
include the issue of October 20th,  
1928, check here and enclose \$2.00.  
June 30-A.

# A BROAD BEAR MARKET AHEAD?

During the latter part of March, through April and May, the stock market experienced the longest period of distribution that has been witnessed since the winter of 1925-26.

This extended period of extreme activity, marked gyrations in individual securities, has had its natural corollary—an inevitable “collapse” in security prices, particularly those that had advanced the most.

During this period, March, April and May, the Institute persistently advised acceptance of profits and liquidation of securities — also short sales to benefit from the readjustment that was ahead.

## WILL 1928 BE LIKE 1920—OR 1926 ?

What now? Has the liquidation of June, like the liquidation of March, 1926, rectified the over-valuation that existed earlier in the year, and placed the stock market as a whole once more on a sound basis for an extended advance—such as carried through the summer and fall two years ago?

Or, in spite of the similarity of the decline of June with that of March, 1926, are fundamental economic and business conditions so different that liquidation will be more prolonged, developing into a broad bear movement, like that of 1920, running over a period of years rather than one or two months?

Is it advisable to adopt a different policy today from that which has been so profitable in the past three years? Is a policy, similar to that necessary in the summer of 1920, advisable today?

These questions, all-important to investors, **RIGHT NOW**, are discussed and answered in a thoroughly unbiased manner, in an Advisory Bulletin just issued to clients. Specific recommendations are made to aid in taking advantage of conditions immediately ahead.

*SEND FOR IT AND READ IT CAREFULLY*

*Simply sign and return the coupon below.*

## American Institute of Finance

260 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Simply return the attached coupon and we will gladly mail you, without any obligation, our **NEW Analysis**, together with specific recommendations for immediate use.



American Institute of Finance  
260 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Please send me **FREE** Bulletin MWJN-30.

Name .....

Street .....

City and State .....



## Mail Service

Our Mail Investment Service is available to Investors in all parts of the United States and Canada.

Orders for Listed Stocks or Bonds sent by Telegraph or Mail receive the same careful attention as orders placed in person at our office.

### Cash or Margin Basis

Our Interesting booklet "Odd Lot Trading" contains information of value to both the small and large investor.

Ask for booklet M.W. 708

Curb Securities Bought or Sold for Cash

## John Muir & Co

MEMBERS  
New York Stock Exchange  
New York Cotton Exchange  
Associate Members  
New York Curb Market

50 Broadway New York

## The International Nickel Company

(Incorporated)

A Study of the Company  
Sent Upon Request

## GOODBODY & CO.

Members New York and Philadelphia  
Stock Exchanges and New York  
Curb Market

115 Broadway 350 Madison Ave.  
New York New York

Branch Office  
1605 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.

# New York Stock Exchange

## RAILS

	Period Pre-War		Period War		Period Post-War		1928		Last Sale 6/20/28	Div'd \$ Per Share
	1909-1913	1914-1918	1919-1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932		
Atchafalaya	125%	90%	111%	70	200	91%	197%	188%	187%	10
Do Pfd.	106%	90	108%	75	106%	72	108%	102%	107	5
Atlantic Coast Line	148%	102%	128	79%	263	77	191%	164	167	27
Baltimore & Ohio	122%	90%	96	88%	125	27%	119%	103%	106%	8
Do Pfd.	96	77%	80	48%	83	38%	85	79	79	4
B'klyn-Man. Transit	..	..	..	..	77%	9%	77%	83%	60	4
Do Pfd.	..	..	..	..	89%	81%	85%	82	78	6
Canadian Pacific	283	165	220%	126	219	101	223%	195%	200	10
Chesapeake & Ohio	92	51%	71	35%	218%	46	206%	175%	178	10
C. M. & St. Paul	165%	96%	107%	35	62%	3%	40%	22%	32%	..
Do Pfd.	181	130%	143	68%	76	87	81%	57	42%	..
Chi. & Northwestern	198%	123	130%	35	103	48%	94%	78	70	4
Chicago, E. I. & Pacific	..	..	45%	16	116	19%	122%	108	111	6
Do 7% Pfd.	..	..	94%	44	111%	64	111%	106%	1107	7
Do 6% Pfd.	..	..	80	35%	104	54	105	100	1101%	6
Delaware & Hudson	200	147%	159%	87	230	83%	226	163%	184	9
Delaware, Lack. & W.	340	192%	248	160	260%	93	150	129	132%	28
Erie	61%	33%	59%	13%	69%	7	66%	48%	50%	..
Do 1st Pfd.	49%	26%	54%	15%	66%	11%	63%	50	50%	..
Do 2nd Pfd.	89%	19%	45%	13%	64%	7%	62	49%	49%	..
Great Northern Pfd.	167%	116%	134%	79%	163%	60%	109	93%	98%	5
Hudson & Manhattan	..	..	..	..	65%	30%	73%	51	57%	2%
Illinois Central	162%	102%	115	85%	139%	80%	148%	131%	1136	7
Interborough Exp. Transit	..	..	..	..	53%	9%	62	37	..	..
Kansas City Southern	60%	21%	36%	13%	13%	13%	63%	43	44%	..
Do Pfd.	75%	56	65%	40	73%	40	77	70	167	..
Lehigh Valley	121%	62%	87%	50%	137%	39%	116	84%	97%	3%
Louisville & Nashville	170	121	141%	103	159%	84%	159%	142	1145	7
Mo., Kansas & Texas	*51%	*17%	*24	*3%	56%	*%	41%	30%	33%	..
Do Pfd.	*78%	*46	*60	*6%	109%	*2	109	101%	102%	7
Missouri Pacific	*77%	*21%	38%	19%	62	8%	69%	41%	58%	..
Do Pfd.	..	..	64%	37%	118%	22%	123%	106	112	..
N. Y. Central	147%	90%	114%	62%	171%	64%	191%	156	170%	8
N. Y., Chi. & St. Louis	109%	90	90%	65	204%	23%	146	124	188%	0
N. Y., N. H. & Hartford	174%	65%	89	21%	63%	9%	68%	54%	55	1
N. Y. Ontario & W.	55%	25%	35	17	41%	14%	39	24	25%	..
Norfolk & Western	119%	84%	147%	92%	202	84%	197	175	176%	2%
Northern Pacific	160%	101%	113%	75	102%	47%	105%	92%	95%	5
Pennsylvania	75%	53	61%	40%	68	32%	72%	61%	63%	3%
Pere Marquette	*36%	*15	38%	9%	140%	12%	146	124%	131	26
Pittsburgh & W. Va.	..	..	40%	17%	174	21%	161	121%	128	6
Reading	89%	59	115%	60%	123%	51%	119%	94%	98%	4
Do 1st Pfd.	46%	41%	46	34	61	32%	46	42%	143%	2
Do 2nd Pfd.	58%	42	52	33%	*65	32%	59	44	49	..
St. Louis-San Fran.	*74	*13	50%	21	117%	10%	122	129	110%	27
St. Louis-Southwestern	27%	13%	23%	7	54%	2%	30%	17%	15%	..
Seaboard Air Line	56%	23%	58	15%	51%	3	33	19%	121	..
Do Pfd.	159%	83	110	75%	186%	67%	131%	117%	119%	6
Southern Railway	34	18	36%	12%	149	24%	165%	139%	148%	8
Do Pfd.	86%	43	85%	42	101%	42	102%	98%	99	5
Texas & Pacific	40%	10%	29%	6%	103%	14	148%	99%	137%	5
Union Pacific	219	137%	104%	101%	197%	110	204%	186%	191%	10
Do Pfd.	118%	79%	86	69	85%	6%	87%	83	85%	4
Wabash	*27%	*2	17%	7	81	6	96%	51	69	..
Do Pfd. A	*61%	*6%	60%	30%	101	17	102	88%	97	5
Do Pfd. B	..	..	18	9%	124%	87	99	79	..	..
Western Maryland	*96	*40	23	9%	67%	8	54%	31%	35%	..
Do End Pfd.	*88%	*53%	*58	20	67%	11	54%	33%	36	..
Western Pacific	..	..	25%	11	47%	12	37%	28%	29%	..
Do Pfd.	..	..	64	35	86%	81%	62%	54%	55	..

## INDUSTRIALS

	Pre-War Period		War Period		Post-War Period		1928		Last Sale 6/20/28	Div'd \$ Per Share
	1909-1913	1914-1918	1919-1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932		
Adams Express	270	90	154%	42	210	22	378	195	295	6
Ajax Rubber	..	..	89%	45%	113	4%	143%	7%	8	..
Allied Chem. & Dye	..	..	..	..	189%	34	182%	148	167	7
Do Pfd.	..	..	..	..	124	83	125%	121%	122%	6
Allis-Chalmers Mfg.	10	7%	49%	6	118%	26%	129%	115%	115%	6
Am. Agric. Chem.	63%	33%	106	47%	113%	7%	23%	15%	18%	..
Do Pfd.	105	90	103%	89%	103	18	75	55%	65	..
Am. Beet Sugar	77	19%	108%	19	103%	16%	194	14%	116	..
Am. Bosch Magneto	..	..	..	..	143%	13	41	15%	85	..
Am. Can	47%	6%	63%	18%	*344%	*21%	96%	70%	141%	2
Do Pfd.	129%	98	114%	80	141%	97%	111%	92%	94	6
Am. Car & Foundry	76%	36%	40	*201	16%	97%	137%	130%	128	7
Do Pfd.	124%	107%	119%	100	194%	106%	137%	109%	128	6
Am. Express	300	94%	140%	77%	183	76%	207%	169	182%	..
Am. Hide & Leather	10	3	22%	2%	49%	5	15%	10%	11%	..
Do Pfd.	51%	15%	94%	10	142%	29%	67%	40	44	..
Am. Ice	..	..	49	8%	*139	25%	41%	28	36	2%
Am. International	..	..	63%	12	132%	17	125	71	93%	7
Am. Linseed Pfd.	47%	20	92	24	113	4%	126	86%	120	8
Am. Locomotive	74%	19	98%	46%	144%	58	115	98%	116	7
Do Pfd.	122	75	109	93	127	96%	134	110	116	3
Am. Metal	..	..	..	..	67%	39%	81	58%	130%	8
Am. Radiator	*500	*200	*445	*235	*345	*31%	68%	56	59	2%
Am. Safety Razor	..	..	..	..	47%	2%	6%	3%	14%	..
Am. Ship & Commerce	..	..	..	..	188%	29%	203%	169	187%	8
Am. Smelt. & Ref.	105%	56%	123%	50%	158%	29%	142	131	134%	7
Do Pfd.	74%	24%	95	44	133	18	142	131	134%	7

# Price Range of Active Stocks

## INDUSTRIALS—Continued

	Pre-War Period .		War Period		Post-War Period		1928		Sale 6/20/28	Div'd \$ Per Share
	1909-1913		1914-1918		1919-1927					
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low		
Am. Steel Foundries	116½	98½	118½	97	123½	41½	70½	50½	53½	3
Do Pfd.					115	78	118	109	111	7
Am. Sugar Refining	136½	99½	126½	89½	143½	36	78½	55	71½	7
Do Pfd.	133½	110	123½	106	119	67½	110½	100	108½	7
Am. Tel. & Tel.	153½	101	134½	90½	186½	92½	210½	173½	173½	9
Am. Tobacco	*530	*200	*256	*123	*314½	81½	176	152	153½	8
Do Com. B.					*210	81½	177	152	152½	8
Am. Water Works & Elec.					*144	*4	70½	52	55	1
Am. Woolen	40½	15	60½	12	169½	16½	24½	18½	18½	..
Do Pfd.	107½	74	102	72½	111½	46½	62½	47½	47½	..
Anacosta Copper	54½	27½	103½	24½	77½	28½	74½	53½	65½	3
Associated Dry Goods			28	10	140½	39½	48½	40½	40½	2½
Do 1st Pfd.			75	50½	112	49½	113½	103	1104	6
Do 2nd Pfd.			49½	35	114	38	119½	110	1109	7
Atl. Gulf & W. Indies.	13	5	147½	4½	192½	9½	59½	37½	46½	..
Do Pfd.	32	10	74½	9½	76½	78½	56½	38	50½	3
Atlantic Refining					*1575	78½	139½	95½	131½	4
Austin Nichols					40½	4½	9½	4	6½	..
Do Pfd.					95	23½	39	26	130	..
Baldwin Locomotive	60½	36½	154½	26½	265½	62½	285	242	1240	7
Do Pfd.	107½	100½	114	90	125½	92	124½	118	1120	7
Bethlehem Steel	*51½	*18½	155½	59½	112	37	69½	*51½	53½	..
Do 7½ Pfd.	80	47	186	68	108	78	125	118½	117½	7
Brooklyn Edison Electric	134	123	131	87	225	82	268½	206½	1238	8
Brooklyn Union Gas	164½	118	138½	78	157½	41	159½	139	140	5
Burns Brothers	45	41	161½	50	147	76	125½	93½	113	8
Do B.					53	16½	43½	15½	27½	..
Butte & Superior			105½	12½	37½	6½	16½	9	11½	2
California Packing			50	30	*179½	48½	79½	68½	71½	4
California Petroleum	72½	16	42½	8	*71½	15½	32½	24	28½	1
Cerro de Pasco Copper			55	25	73½	23	77½	61½	69½	4
Chile Copper			39½	11½	44½	7	45½	37½	41½	2½
Chrysler Corp.					*253	38½	85½	54½	67	3
Do Pfd.					116	100½	117	113½	114½	8
Coca Cola					177½	18	177½	127	155½	6
Colorado Fuel & Iron	53	22½	66½	20½	96½	20	84½	55½	59½	..
Columbia Gas & Elec.			54½	14½	*114½	30½	118½	89½	107½	5
Congoleum-Nairn					*184½	12½	31½	22	23½	..
Consolidated Cigar					87½	11½	99	79½	85½	7
Consolidated Gas	*165½	*114½	*150½	*112½	*145½	56½	170½	119½	142½	5
Continental Can			*127	*37½	*131½	34½	114½	80½	95½	5
Corn Products Refining	26½	7½	50½	7	*160½	21½	82½	64½	69½	12
Do Pfd.	96½	61	115½	58½	142½	96	146½	138½	145½	7
Cummins Steel	10½	6½	109½	12½	*278½	48	93	72½	73	5
Cuba Cane Sugar			76½	24½	59½	47½	7½	5½	15½	..
Do Pfd.			100½	77½	87	13½	39½	22½	24	..
Cuban-American Sugar	*58	33	*273	*38	*605	10½	24½	19½	19½	1
Cuyamel Fruit					74½	30	55½	50½	150	..
Davison Chemical					81½	20½	57½	34½	45½	..
Dupont de Nemours					*360	105	405½	310	384½	10
Eastman Kodak	*No Sales	*605	*690	*690	*690	70	186	163	170½	15
Electric Storage Battery	*64½	*42	*78	*42½	*153	37	84½	69	72½	5
Emchott-Johnson					150	44	85	75½	76	5
Do Pfd.					125	84	125	121½	112½	7
Fisk Rubber					55	5½	17½	12	12½	..
Do 1st Pfd.					116½	38½	91½	82	82½	7
Fleischmann Co.					*171½	46½	76½	65	67	3
Foundation Co.					183½	38½	55½	42	142	..
Freeport-Texas			70½	25½	106½	7½	109½	63½	65	14
General Asphalt	42½	15½	39½	14½	160	28	94½	68	71	..
General Cigar					*115½	46	75½	59½	61½	4
General Electric	188½	129½	187½	118	*386½	81	174½	124	147½	14
General Motors	*51½	*36	*850	*74½	*282	*8½	210	130	174½	15
Do 7½ Pfd.					125½	95½	127½	123½	128	7
Goodrich (B. F.) Co.	86½	15½	80½	19½	96½	19	99½	66½	71½	4
Do Pfd.	109½	73½	116½	79½	111½	62½	115	109½	110½	7
Goodyear T. & R. Pfd.					72½	5	72½	47½	49½	..
Do Pfd.					99½	92½	90½	92½	94½	7
Granby Consolidated	75½	26	120	58	80	12	56½	39½	52½	1
Great Northern Ore Cfs.	58½	25½	50½	22½	52½	18	25	19½	19½	1½
Gulf States Steel			137	58½	104½	25	69	51	58	..
Houston Oil	25½	8	86	10	175½	40½	167	119	121½	..
Hudson Motor Car					139½	19½	99½	75	80½	5
Hupp Motor Car			11	2½	36½	4½	65	29	57½	1.40
Inland Steel					62½	31½	63	46	153	12½
Inspiration Copper	21½	13½	74½	14½	68½	30½	25½	18	21	..
Inter. Business Mach.			52½	24	*176½	28½	147½	114	118	5
Inter. Combustion Eng.					69½	19½	72½	45½	57	2
Inter. Harvester			121	104	255½	66½	290	224½	263	15
Inter. Merc. Marine	9	2½	50½	14½	67½	3½	7½	3½	43½	..
Do Pfd.	27½	12½	125½	81	128½	18½	44½	34½	36½	..
Inter. Nickel	*227½	*135	57½	24½	89½	24½	103	73½	92½	2
Inter. Paper	19½	6½	75½	9½	91½	27½	86½	66	70	2.40
Kelly-Springfield Tire	Do		85	36½	164	9	27½	15	17½	..
Do 8½ Pfd.			101	72	110	33	84	55½	162	..
Kennecott Copper			64½	25	90½	14½	95½	80½	87½	5
Kinney (G. R.) Co.					103	19½	52	38½	137	..
Lima Locomotive					76½	49	68½	49½	51	4
Loew's Inc.					63½	10	77	49½	52	3
Left Inc.					28	5	8	5½	15½	..
Lorillard (P.) Co.	*215½	*150	*239½	*144½	*245	23½	46½	23½	25½	..
Mack Trucks					242	25½	107½	83	91½	6
Magma Copper					58½	26½	56½	43½	48½	3
Mallinson & Co.					45	8	28½	16	117½	..
Maracaibo Oil Explor.					37½	12	25½	12½	15½	..
Marland Oil					63½	12½	44½	33	35	..
May Department Stores	*88	*65	*97½	*35	*174½	*80	85½	76	78½	4
Mexican Seaboard Oil					34½	3	39	4½	21½	..
Miami Copper	30½	12½	49½	16½	32½	8	22	17½	19½	1½
Montgomery Ward					123½	12	158	117	143½	14
National Biscuit	*161	*96½	*159	*79½	*270	35½	182	160	164½	6½
National Dairy Prod.					81½	30½	58½	64½	75	3

**Tobey & Kirk**

Established 1873

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange

**Accounts Carried**  
on  
**Conservative Margin**

**Weekly**  
**Market Letter**  
on request

**25 Broad St., New York**  
Telephone HAN over 8030-8045, Incl.

**KIDDER, PEABODY & Co.**

Founded 1865

NEW YORK BOSTON  
17 Wall St. 115 Devonshire St.

Branch Offices  
NEW YORK BOSTON  
10 E. 45th St. 216 Berkeley St.  
NEWARK PROVIDENCE  
5 Clinton St. 10 Weybosset St.

**Conservative**  
**Investments**

*Suggestions*  
*on Request*

Correspondents of  
**BARING BROTHERS & CO., LTD.**  
LONDON

# In the Market Letter this Week

Observations on  
**Chile Copper Company**  
**Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.**

SENT ON REQUEST  
ASK FOR 623-4

Accounts carried on  
conservative margin

## McClave & Co.

MEMBERS  
New York Stock Exchange  
New York Cotton Exchange  
New York Curb Market (Associate)

67 Exchange Place  
New York  
Telephone HANover 3542

BRANCHES  
Hotel Ansonia, 73rd St. and B'way, N. Y.  
1451 Broadway, Cor. 41st St., N. Y.  
5 East 4th St., N. Y.,  
New Brunswick, N. J.



**SERVICE ON  
FOREIGN SECURITIES**

DAILY cabled quotations on 157 stocks listed on leading European exchanges are posted on the board of our Foreign Department. Daily cables also report the market trend and important data from financial centers abroad. Quotations given and orders executed in all foreign securities.

Market letters from our London and Paris correspondents discuss the effect of the New York situation on European Markets. Our New York office is fully equipped to prepare special reports on foreign corporations.

For full details of this foreign securities service request Circular FS-107.

**de Saint Phalle & Co.**

Members New York Stock Exchange  
11 Wall Street, New York

Correspondents:  
Banque de Saint Phalle . . . Paris  
Saint Phalle, Ltd. . . . London  
Banque de Saint Phalle . . . Brussels  
Van Nierop & Co. . . . Amsterdam

# New York Stock Exchange Price Range of Active Stocks

## INDUSTRIALS—Continued

	Pre-War Period		War Period		Post-War Period		1928		Last Sale 6/20/28	Div'd \$ Per Share
	1909-1913		1914-1918		1919-1927		High Low			
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low		
National Enam. & Stamp.....	30 1/4	9	54 1/4	9	89 1/4	18 1/4	37 1/4	23 1/4	26 1/4	..
National Lead .....	91	42 1/2	74 1/4	44	*202 1/4	63 1/4	136	116	117 1/2	5
N. Y. Air Brake .....	98	45	136	55 1/2	*145 1/2	26 1/4	50 1/4	40	40 1/4	3
N. Y. Dock .....	40 1/4	8	27	9 1/4	70 1/4	15 1/4	64 1/4	48	52	..
North American .....	*87 1/2	*60	*81	*38 1/2	*119 1/4	17 1/4	78 1/4	58 1/4	69	810 1/2
Do Pfd. ....	..	..	..	..	55	31 1/4	55 1/4	53 1/4	54 1/4	3
Packard Motor Car. ....	..	..	..	..	62	9 1/4	84 1/4	56 1/4	73 1/4	3
Pan.-Am. Pet. & Trans. ....	..	..	70 1/4	35	140 1/4	38 1/4	53 1/4	38 1/4	42	..
Do Class B. ....	..	..	..	..	111 1/4	34 1/4	54 1/4	37 1/4	43 1/4	..
Paramount-Fam. Players Lasky	..	..	..	..	127 1/4	40	131 1/4	111 1/4	124	8
Philadelphia Co. ....	59	37	48 1/2	21 1/2	153 1/4	26 1/4	174 1/4	145	155	4 1/2
Phila. & Reading C. & I. ....	..	..	..	..	54 1/4	34 1/4	39 1/4	27 1/4	29 1/4	..
Phillips Petroleum .....	..	..	..	..	69 1/2	16	44 1/4	35 1/4	37 1/4	1 1/2
Pierce-Arrow .....	..	..	65	25	99	6 1/4	18 1/4	10 1/4	14 1/4	..
Do Pfd. ....	..	..	109	88	127 1/4	19 1/4	57 1/4	39 1/4	48 1/4	..
Pittsburgh Coal .....	*29 1/2	*10	58 1/4	37 1/4	74 1/4	29	53 1/4	36 1/4	39 1/4	..
Postum Co. ....	..	..	..	..	*134	*47	136 1/4	118	125 1/4	5
Pressed Steel Car. ....	56	18 1/2	88	17 1/4	113 1/4	34 1/4	26 1/4	19	20	..
Do Pfd. ....	112	88 1/2	109 1/2	69	106	67	88	74	74	7
Pub. Serv. N. J. ....	..	..	..	..	*98 1/2	*29	66 1/4	41 1/4	54 1/4	2
Pullman, Inc. ....	200	149	177	106 1/4	199 1/4	*87 1/4	94	79 1/4	82 1/4	4
Punta Alegre Sugar. ....	..	..	51	29	120	24 1/4	34 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	..
Pure Oil .....	..	..	143 1/2	81 1/4	61 1/4	16 1/4	27 1/4	19	22	50
Radio Corp. of America. ....	..	..	..	..	101	25 1/4	224	85 1/4	175 1/4	..
Republic Iron & Steel. ....	49 1/4	15 1/4	96	18	145	40 1/4	69 1/4	49 1/4	50	4
Do Pfd. ....	111 1/4	64 1/4	112 1/2	72	106 1/4	74	112	105	104 1/4	7
Royal Dutch N. Y. ....	..	..	86	56	123 1/4	40 1/4	55	44 1/4	52 1/4	1.343
Savage Arms .....	..	..	119 1/2	39 1/4	108 1/4	8 1/4	68	60 1/4	73	4
Schulte Retail Stores. ....	..	..	..	..	*134 1/4	47	67 1/4	49 1/4	54	3 1/2
Sears, Roebuck & Co. ....	*124 1/4	*101	*233	*120	*243	51	112 1/4	82 1/4	104 1/4	2 1/2
Shell Trans. & Trading. ....	..	..	..	..	90 1/4	29 1/4	47	39 1/4	45 1/4	.97
Shell Union Oil. ....	..	..	..	..	31 1/4	12 1/4	31	23 1/4	26	1.40
Simmons Company .....	..	..	..	..	64 1/4	22	73	55 1/4	56 1/4	3
Simms Petroleum .....	..	..	..	..	28 1/4	6 1/4	25 1/4	18 1/4	21 1/4	..
Sinclair Consol. Oil. ....	..	..	67 1/4	25 1/4	64 1/4	15	30 1/4	17 1/4	23 1/4	..
Skelly Oil .....	..	..	..	..	57 1/4	8 1/4	34	25	28 1/4	2
Sloss-Sh. Steel & Iron. ....	94 1/4	23	93 1/4	19 1/4	148 1/4	32 1/4	134	105	190	6
Standard Oil of Calif. ....	..	..	..	..	*135	47 1/4	63 1/4	53	56 1/4	2 1/2
Standard Oil of N. J. ....	*488	*322	*900	*355	*212	30 1/4	49	37 1/4	43 1/4	1 1/2
Stewart-Warner Speed. ....	..	..	*100 1/2	45 1/4	*181	21	101 1/4	77 1/4	83 1/4	6
Stromberg Carburetor .....	..	..	..	..	45 1/4	21	74 1/4	44	48	2
Studebaker Company .....	49 1/4	18 1/4	195	20	*151	30 1/4	82 1/4	57	65 1/4	5
Do Pfd. ....	98 1/4	64 1/4	119 1/4	70	125	76	127 1/4	121 1/4	122 1/4	7
Tennessee Cop. & Chem. ....	..	..	21	11	17 1/4	6 1/4	16 1/4	10 1/4	13 1/4	50
Texas Company .....	144	74 1/4	243	112	58	29	66 1/4	50	59	3
Texas Gulf Sulphur. ....	..	..	..	..	*184	32 1/4	80 1/4	62 1/4	64 1/4	4
Tex. & Pac. Coal & Oil. ....	..	..	..	..	*275	12	17 1/4	13 1/4	13 1/4	..
Tide Water Oil. ....	..	..	225	165	*195	5 1/4	204	14 1/4	15 1/4	..
Timken Roller Bearing. ....	..	..	..	..	142 1/4	28 1/4	134	112 1/4	118	4 1/2
Tobacco Products .....	145	100	82 1/2	25	117 1/4	45	118 1/4	97 1/4	100 1/4	..
Do Class A. ....	..	..	..	..	123 1/4	76	123	113	1107	7
Transcontinental Oil .....	..	..	..	..	62 1/4	1 1/4	10 1/4	6 1/4	7 1/4	..
Union Oil of Calif. ....	..	..	..	..	58 1/4	33	57	42 1/4	47	2
United Cigar Stores. ....	..	..	*127 1/2	*8 1/4	*255	42 1/4	34 1/4	25	25 1/4	80
United Fruit .....	208 1/4	126 1/4	175	105	*294	95 1/4	146 1/4	131 1/4	134	4 1/2
U. S. Cast I. Pipe & F. ....	32	9 1/4	31 1/4	7 1/4	250	10 1/4	300	190 1/4	250	10
Do Pfd. ....	84	40	67 1/4	30	125	38	137	115	125	7
U. S. Indus. Alcohol. ....	57 1/4	24	171 1/4	15	167	35 1/4	122 1/4	102 1/4	105 1/4	5
U. S. Realty & Imp. ....	87	49 1/4	63 1/4	8	*184 1/4	17	93 1/4	61 1/4	79	4
U. S. Rubber. ....	59 1/4	27	80 1/4	44	143 1/4	22 1/4	63 1/4	33	34 1/4	..
Do 1st Pfd. ....	123 1/4	98	115 1/4	91	119 1/4	66 1/4	109 1/4	65 1/4	66 1/4	..
U. S. Smelt, Ref. & M'n. ....	59	30 1/4	81 1/4	80	78 1/4	13 1/4	52	39 1/4	46	3 1/2
U. S. Steel. ....	94 1/4	41 1/4	136 1/4	38	160 1/4	70 1/4	154	132 1/4	136	7
Do Pfd. ....	131	102 1/4	123	102	141 1/4	104	147 1/4	138 1/4	141 1/4	7
Vanadium Corp. ....	..	..	..	..	97	19 1/4	96	60	69 1/4	4
Western Union .....	86 1/4	56	105 1/4	53 1/4	176	76	177 1/4	143	145	8
Westinghouse Air Brake. ....	141	132 1/4	143	96	*198	40	57 1/4	42 1/4	44	2
Westinghouse E. & M. ....	45	24 1/4	74 1/4	32	94 1/4	38 1/4	112	88 1/4	92 1/4	1
White Eagle Oil. ....	..	..	..	..	34	20	26 1/4	20 1/4	22 1/4	1
White Motors .....	..	..	60	30	104 1/4	29 1/4	43 1/4	30 1/4	35 1/4	1
Willys-Overland .....	*75	*50	*325	15	40 1/4	4 1/4	28 1/4	17 1/4	24 1/4	..
Do Pfd. ....	..	..	100	69	123 1/4	23	101 1/4	82 1/4	100	7
Wilson & Co. ....	..	..	84 1/4	42	104 1/4	4 1/4	16	11 1/4	13 1/4	..
Woolworth (F. W.) Co. ....	*177 1/4	*76 1/4	*151	*81 1/4	*345	72 1/4	196 1/4	175 1/4	178 1/4	5
Worthington Pump .....	..	..	69	23 1/4	117	19	37 1/4	28	29 1/4	..
Do Pfd. A. ....	..	..	100	85 1/4	98 1/4	44	58 1/4	46 1/4	49	..
Do Pfd. B. ....	..	..	78 1/4	50	81	37	51	41	43	..
Youngstown Sh. & Tube. ....	..	..	..	..	100 1/4	59 1/4	106 1/4	83 1/4	84 1/4	5

† Bid price. ‡ Not including extras. § In stock. \* Old stock.



**We offer**

**New England  
Public Service Co.**

**\$6 Preferred Stock**

**Price 97½ and Dividend  
To Yield Over 6.15%**

*Circular on Request*

**MCDONNELL & CO.**

**120 Broadway  
NEW YORK**

*Members New York Stock Exchange*

**San Francisco**

**Securities Analyzed, Rated and  
Mentioned in This Issue**

**PETROLEUM**

International Petroleum .....	399
Pacific Oil .....	395, 430
Standard Oil of N. Y. ....	369
Texas Corporation .....	369

**MINING**

Inspiration Copper .....	397
Kennecott Copper .....	369, 429
Shell Union Oil .....	413

**INDUSTRIALS**

American Sugar Refining .....	398
American Ice .....	413
Austin Nichols .....	430
Chicago Pneumatic Tool .....	369
Cudahy Packing .....	399
Cuban-American Sugar .....	429
Eudicott-Johnson .....	369
General American Tank Car .....	431
Gillette Safety Razor .....	369
Goodrich, B. F. ....	369
Graham Paige .....	396
International Match .....	369
International Paper .....	369
International Silver .....	369
Long Bell Lumber .....	398
National Cash Register .....	413
Otis Steel .....	397
Fullman, Inc. ....	369
Scars, Roebuck .....	430
Stewart-Warner .....	369
U. S. Steel .....	369
Wells Fargo Express .....	395
Westinghouse Elect & Mfg. ....	369

**BONDS**

American Cyanamid Deb 5s .....	390
Andes Copper .....	394
Bleeker St. & Fulton Ferry R. R. ....	395
Bond Buyers Guide .....	391

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Abitibi Power & Paper .....	369
Columbia Gas & Electric .....	369
Electric Bond & Share .....	392
International Tel & Tel. ....	431
Southeastern Power & Light, Warrants...	394
Standard Gas & Electric .....	369

**RAILROADS**

Baltimore & Ohio .....	369
Canadian Pacific .....	36
Central R. R. of N. J. ....	369
Green Bay & Western .....	396
N. Y. N. H. & H. ....	369
N. Y. & Harlem .....	369
Norfolk & Western .....	369
Northern Pacific .....	369
Reading Co. ....	369
Southern Pacific .....	369

JUNE 30, 1928

# The world's most frequently consulted book

IT is impossible to know the number of times that Bell System telephone directories are consulted each day. Yet it is safe to say that they are the most frequently used books in the world. More than 1900 separate directories are issued, most of them twice a year. An aggregate of over 31,000,000 copies is required annually. From these directories more than 56,000,000 calls are made a day over the wires of the Bell system.

*Basic facts on American Telephone  
and Telegraph as an investment*

With its predecessors, the American Telephone and Telegraph Company has paid dividends regularly for

forty-seven years. Its stock is held by more than 420,000 investors. It is constantly seeking to bring the nation's telephone service nearer to perfection. It owns more than 93% of the combined common stocks of the operating companies of the Bell System which furnishes an indispensable service to the nation.

*Write for booklet "Some Financial Facts"*



## BELL TELEPHONE SECURITIES CO. Inc.

195 Broadway



New York City

### International Securities Corporation of America

### Second International Securities Corporation

### United States & British International Company, Ltd.

*These investment trusts of the general management type  
receive investment service from AMERICAN FOUNDERS  
TRUST (A Massachusetts Trust), 50 Pine Street, New York*

## PUTS & CALLS

If stock market traders understood the advantages derived from the use of PUTS & CALLS, they would familiarize themselves with their operation.

PUTS & CALLS place a buyer of them in position to take advantage of unforeseen happenings.

The risk is limited to the cost of the Put or Call.

*Explanatory booklet 14 sent upon request. Correspondence invited.*

## GEO. W. BUTLER & CO.

Specialists in  
Puts and Calls

*Guaranteed by Members of  
New York Stock Exchange*

20 BROAD ST. NEW YORK  
Phones HAN over 3860-1-2-3

## 8% First Mortgage Demand Bonds

may be cashed in at par in times of need. Interest coupons are payable quarterly thru any bank.

This is an ideal investment offering distinctive advantages—an opportunity equally attractive to large or small investors and those who, thru fear of sudden need for ready cash, hesitate tying up their money in long time investments. Any amount may be invested either in full paid or on a bond reserve account. Bonds are issued in denominations of \$100, \$500 and \$1000.

Fuller information in Folder S

## Orlando Loan & Savings Company

Under Supervision of  
State Banking Department

Wall St. Orlando, Florida

## AMERICAN and SCOTTISH INVESTMENT CO.

(An Investment Trust)

Common Stock

Offers an opportunity to  
share in Net Profits.

Write for Circular I T 166

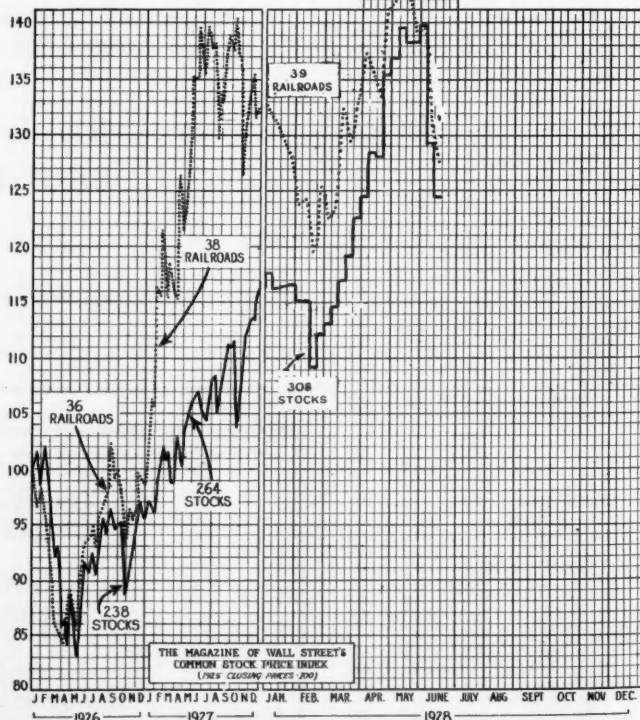
## GEORGE M. FORMAN & COMPANY

112 West Madison Street Chicago 120 Broadway New York

# THE MAGAZINE OF WALL STREETS COMMON STOCK PRICE INDEX (1925 Closing Prices = 100)

Number of Issues in Group	Group	1928 Indexes (398 Issues)		Recent Indexes		1927 Indexes (264 Issues)		
		High	Low	June 9	June 16	Close	High	Low
308	COMBINED AVERAGE .....	139.9	109.2	129.2	124.5	116.3	116.3	95.7
39	Railroads .....	144.6	119.5	131.3	127.8	132.0	140.2	98.5
2	Agricultural Implements .....	358.5	280.5	333.6	324.0	300.0	(Begun 1928)	
1	Alcohol .....	177.6	135.1	142.4	135.1	172.1	175.3	82.1
12	Automobile Accessories .....	134.6	85.4	121.2	114.4	91.6	96.8	76.6
17	Automobiles .....	111.2	79.0	100.7	96.0	89.8	89.8	70.1
2	Baking (1926 Cl.—100) .....	70.1	57.9	62.7	57.9	69.4	100.6	58.0
2	Biscuit .....	194.5	169.7	173.0	169.7	187.0	(Begun 1928)	
4	Business Machines .....	190.0	153.7	175.4	169.5	159.1	160.3	108.5
2	Cans .....	155.8	117.2	139.5	135.5	119.9	119.9	77.3
4	Chemicals & Dyes .....	190.6	158.5	181.6	178.0	166.1	168.9	132.0
2	Coal .....	108.0	81.8	84.2	81.8	108.0	(Begun 1928)	
12	Construction & Bldg. Material .....	111.7	94.4	106.7	101.6	99.5	101.3	78.9
12	Copper .....	199.0	169.8	179.3	175.5	177.8	179.5	105.9
3	Dairy Products .....	132.5	68.1	101.0	96.8	70.4	80.3	69.8
2	Department Stores .....	75.7	62.9	73.8	72.9	68.0	68.0	64.5
7	Drugs & Toilet Articles .....	186.5	157.2	176.5	171.3	162.0	171.2	147.3
5	Electric Apparatus .....	159.1	128.6	140.0	135.8	129.6	129.6	97.6
3	Fertilizers .....	97.5	72.4	85.8	82.1	84.0	85.7	47.8
2	Five and Ten Cent Stores .....	108.8	98.0	105.2	102.6	106.8	111.5	69.6
3	Furniture .....	136.8	112.1	120.2	112.1	127.4	127.4	89.1
5	Household Appliances .....	113.7	91.6	103.8	96.8	97.0	(Begun 1928)	
2	Mail Order .....	191.0	147.9	176.3	177.3	149.3	152.3	82.8
4	Marine .....	96.5	66.8	85.6	81.4	74.9	113.4	69.5
5	Motion Pictures .....	146.3	98.3	133.0	127.5	102.9	120.3	96.8
36	Petroleum & Natural Gas .....	148.1	86.1	120.1	121.0	95.6	103.5	86.9
17	Public Utilities .....	173.0	127.9	159.5	155.8	129.5	132.5	93.1
10	Railroad Equipment .....	128.9	115.7	118.5	115.7	128.9	128.9	100.3
2	Restaurants .....	116.4	89.8	113.2	108.7	104.0	(Begun 1928)	
2	Shoe & Leather .....	231.4	138.3	202.8	194.0	138.3	152.3	69.8
3	Soft Drinks (1926 Cl.—100) .....	208.1	152.9	198.2	196.9	152.9	(Begun 1928)	
11	Steel & Iron .....	110.7	86.3	103.6	96.7	85.7	92.0	74.8
6	Sugar .....	93.7	73.0	84.2	80.5	89.5	112.7	76.9
2	Sulphur .....	386.9	286.7	295.0	286.7	381.7	381.7	166.1
2	Telephone .....	147.6	120.8	135.1	131.9	123.8	127.1	104.6
4	Textiles .....	105.9	79.0	87.2	81.9	79.0	106.5	71.9
7	Tire & Rubber .....	96.8	66.9	70.1	66.9	96.8	97.8	64.4
2	Tobacco .....	196.0	169.3	176.4	169.3	190.3	193.8	159.9
4	Traction .....	150.4	103.8	117.5	113.3	107.8	130.0	107.6
43	Unclassified (1927 Cl.—100) .....	128.8	98.2	120.8	112.5	100.0	(Begun 1928)	

1—New LOW record this year.



(An unweighted Index of weekly closing prices specially designed for investors. The 1928 Index includes 308 issues, distributed among 38 leading industries, and covers about 90% of the total transactions in all Common Stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange. It is compensated for stock dividends, rights and assessments; and reflects all important price movements with a high degree of accuracy. Our method of making annual revisions in the list of stocks included, renders it possible to keep the Index abreast with evolutionary changes in the market, without impairing its continuity or introducing cumulative inaccuracies.)



← GENERAL MARKET ADVANCE

Dec. 31 - June 16

TIRE & RUBBER STOCKS DECLINE →

Dec. 31 - June 16

14.9

has the time come to  
**Buy Rubber Stocks?**

While the stock market on average shows a gratifying advance since February 1st—see diagram—what have rubber stocks done? American Securities Service recommended the purchase of *no* tire and rubber stocks; but warned against them, and instead recommended other industrial groups, especially electric light and power stocks, which have scored a strong advance.

Tire and rubber stocks, during the entire bull market, *lagged*. They really, despite the strong advance in other stocks, were in a *bear* market. Using Standard Statistics averages, here are the facts:

	Dec. 31st	June 16th	Result
General Market, 228 Stocks...	197.0	206.3	9.3% gain
Tire and Rubber Stocks.....	62.9	48.0	14.9% loss

**But—**

*shrewd financiers are always on the lookout for sound stocks in a depressed industry about to turn the corner. What is ahead for rubber stocks now? What outlook for these stocks, at these prices—*

**Goodrich @ 70?**

**U. S. Rubber @ 32 $\frac{5}{8}$ ?**

**Intercontinental Rubber @ 9?**

**Kelly-Springfield @ 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ?**

**Norwalk Tire & Rubber @ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ?**

**Lee @ 18?**

**Goodyear @ 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ?**

**Firestone @ 170?**

**Fisk @ 12?**

**Ajax @ 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ?**

**Keystone @ 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ?**

**Seiberling @ 39?**

Another special report on tire and rubber stocks has just been prepared for our Clients. Facts and figures given; specific recommendations on stocks made. A few extra copies reserved for distribution, free, as long as the supply lasts. Send for your copy of this valuable report and read it with care.

**Clip Coupon at Right**

**American Securities  
Service**  
2319 Singer Building Tower  
NEW YORK

American Securities Service  
2319 Singer Building Tower, New York

Send me your latest "Special Report on Rubber Stocks," also copy of your booklet "Making Profits in Securities," both free.

Name .....

Address .....



American Exchange  
Irving Trust Co.

Chase National Bank

National City Bank

Bank of  
United States

Farmers Loan  
& Trust Co.

**C.F. ANDERSON & CO.**

**Bank & Insurance Stocks**

50 Broadway

New York

WHI tehall 4164

*Just off the Press*

## The Investment Trust Pocket Manual

showing Par values, Divi-  
dend Rates, Dates payable  
and the Market Ranges  
high and low for 1927-1928  
and current quotation list  
on 150 active Investment  
Trust Issues.

Call or write Dept. M-30 for copy

**Steelman & Birkins**

20 Broad St., New York

Tel. Hanover 7500

# Bank, Insurance and Investment Trust Stocks

## Quotations as of Recent Date

### NATIONAL BANKS

	Bid	Asked
Bank of America, N. A. new.....	180	190
Chase (18A).....	535	565
Chatham & Phenix (16).....	605	620
Chemical (24).....	940	980
City (20A).....	820	830
Commerce (18).....	605	615
First (N. Y.) (100A).....	3950	4050
Hanover (30).....	1340	1400
Park (24).....	715	730
Public (16).....	775	800
Seaboard (16).....	790	830

### TRUST COMPANIES

Amer. Ex-Irving Tr. (14).....	465	475
Bankers (20) ex rts.....	930	960
Bank of N. Y. & Trust Co. (18).....	700	760
Brooklyn (30).....	1225	1325
Central Union (32).....	1650	1690
Empire (16).....	440	460
Equitable (12).....	470	480
Farmers' L. & T. (20).....	840	875
Guaranty (16).....	605	615
Manufacturers (new).....	215	225
New York (20).....	740	750
United States (60).....	3000	3300

### STATE BANKS (NEW YORK)

Corn Exchange (20).....	645	660
Manhattan Co. (16).....	725	750
State (16).....	730	770
United States (14).....	840	870

### INSURANCE COMPANIES

Aetna Fire (24).....	760	770
Aetna Life (12).....	830	850
{ Fidelity-Phenix (2).....	78	79
{ Continental new (2).....	79	80
Glens Falls (1.60).....	55	60
Globe & Rutgers (40).....	2850	2850
Great American (1.60).....	48	51
Hanover (1).....	78	83
Hartford Fire (20).....	800	850
{ *Home (20).....	840	860
{ *Carolina (1.40).....	55	60
Milwaukee Mech. (1.80).....	45	50

	Bid	Asked
National Fire (25).....	1000	1100
Niagara new.....	125	135
{ *North River (6).....	340	360
{ *United States Fire (2.40) new.....	90	100
Stuyvesant (6).....	285	300
Travelers (24).....	1750	1825
Westchester (2.50).....	77	82

### SURETY AND MORTGAGE COMPANIES

American Surety (11).....	320	330
National Surety (10).....	302	305
Lawyers Mortgage (14).....	340	360
Mortgage Bond (8).....	190	205

### JOINT STOCK LAND BANKS

Chicago.....	30	40
Dallas (8).....	115	125
Des Moines.....	5	15
First Carolina (8).....	81	89
Lincoln (6).....	90	100
Southern Minnesota.....	8	16
Virginia (B40c.).....	2 1/2	3 1/2

### INVESTMENT TRUST SHARES

American Founders Trust com.....	100	110
Do 6% Pfd.....	43	48
Do 7% Pfd.....	44	51
Diversified Trustees Shares.....	19 1/2	20 1/2
Do Series B.....	17 1/2	18 1/2
Financial & Industrial Sec. com.....	112	118
Do Pfd.....	105	108
Fixed Trust Shares.....	17 1/2	18 1/2
Insurance Shares, B 1928.....	23 1/2	24 1/2
Interl. Sec. Corp. of Amer., B.....	36	41
Do A.....	63	69
Do 6% Pfd.....	92	97
Oil Shares, Inc. (units).....	72	74
Second Interl. Securities.....	47	53
Do 6% Pfd.....	42	48
U. S. & British Interl. cft.....	76	81
U. S. Shares, Series A-1.....	12 1/2	13 1/2
Do Series B.....	44	45

(A) Includes dividends from Securities Company.  
(B) Par \$5. \* Members same group.

UNSETTLED by rather drastic declines in the values of a few of the bank stocks that had previously been over-exploited marketwise, as well as by the general slump in security prices, bank stocks were weak within recent weeks. *Bank of America*, now in the Giannini group, was heavily liquidated by holders who were frightened by the *Bancitaly* spectacle. The former sold off from around 300 to 180, while the latter lost almost 100 points in a single week under heavy selling pressure that seemed to meet little support.

Losses of 100 points, more or less, were not uncommon among the higher priced bank stocks, practically none of the institutional issues in either the bank or insurance stock group being free from the pressure of distress selling. At current quotations, *Chase* is off about 200 points for the month, *National City Bank* about 120 points, *Bank of New York* about 130 points, and *First National* about 450 points to its present level of around 4,000. *Manufacturers Trust* new stock is off about 100 points from its high level reached at the time of the merger with *Union Capital*, the current price being equivalent to the 850 level that prevailed for

the old \$100 par value shares prior to merger negotiations.

Bank stock investors have come to realize that future growth in assets and earning power of our large banking institutions will probably materialize at a slower rate than they have experienced during the past few years, and that the prices of bank stocks on this basis are discounting their prospects many years ahead. Being a type of investment that is seldom under pressure, however, it remained for a general shake out of weak holders to bring values down more nearly in line with the intrinsic values suggested by this outlook of future earning power. On the whole, the bank stocks gave a good accounting and substantial buying of the "bargain hunting" character came into the market at the lower levels. Insurance stocks showed stronger resistance than bank stocks to the selling pressure that the market experienced in recent weeks. The relatively stronger position of this group as stressed frequently in these columns, being due to a more moderate advance in price and a more positive outlook for continued improvement of earnings particularly for the fire-underwriting companies, was thus confirmed by the market during the period under review.

# HOW

## to make your investments show a

# BIGGER PROFIT

**M**ONEY can be — and is — made in conservative investments at a surprisingly high rate, provided certain facts are understood and acted upon. We have all heard stories of instances where \$1,000 invested in a given company is today \$80,000 or more. General Motors, Nash Motors, many chain store stocks — there are frequent examples where capital appreciation has run to 1000% or above in a comparatively few years.

Whoever had the knowledge and the foresight to buy such securities has profited enormously. Yet, the number of such fortunate ones compared to the people who average 6% and less is unbelievably small. And here is the reason. Most men with money to invest buy securities mainly on the strength of the present and past record. Which is entirely sound as far as it goes. The significance is that it stops at just the point where mediocre returns might have been turned into outstanding profits.

### How money is made

Money is made by selecting the strongest companies in the fastest growing industries; companies and industries that will forge ahead; securities bought not only on present facts, but because of forward-looking judgment. Yesterday it was the automotive industry, tomorrow it may be the aeroplane. One thing is certain. Changing conditions mean that what was last year the most profitable outlet for your funds will probably not be next year.

We do not mean, however, that investment now should be in new, untried fields. Many solidly established businesses are just on the threshold of still greater expansion.

### Theory vs. practice

This *theory* of investment may seem correct to you, but its *practical application* may appear difficult. However, it can be applied for you. What is required is (1) knowledge of the general business trend (2) data on every type of business (3) statistics on individual companies, their earnings, policies, capital structures, management, etc. (4) facts on security trends and money rates. How many investors *know* these things, or have the time to study them—even if the sources were open to their scrutiny? Obviously, very few.

Here, then, you find the reason for such an organization as Brookmire. National in scope, a quarter century old, serving thousands of investors, Brookmire's sole business is to unearth the investment opportunities that exist today, as they always have existed . . . for those who can see them. The Brookmire objective is to find for its clients the securities that will increase in value, through discovering the companies and the industries that are destined for the most rapid and permanent growth. Such a selection *must be forward-looking* if it is to be successful. It requires skilled judgment based on complete past and current information on American industrial de-

velopment and security values.

Which is more likely to succeed in building up investment capital quickly and safely—an individual operating alone, in spite of the fact that he must spend the major part of his time in his own business, or the same man advised by an organization of full-time specialists with comprehensive resources, whose sole interest lies in the accurate, profitable selection of securities, so that all clients' funds will increase?

### The way to investigate

The Brookmire record is open for inspection. We urge you to ask your bank regarding us, to consult any financial authority, to send for a complete description of the Service. Apply any test you like and then determine whether it will prove to your profit to secure Brookmire advice on your investments. Remember, too, before sending the coupon, that we do not advocate in-and-out trading. The average individual is certain to lose money in trying to catch the "short swings", and we do not attempt to advise anyone on this basis. Lastly, remember that every Brookmire client is considered in the light of his *individual* requirements. His personal status and objectives are considered in the recommendations we make for him.

Complete information will be sent upon receipt of the coupon.

*Inquiries from West of the Rockies should be addressed to the Brookmire Economic Service, Russ Building, San Francisco, California.*

## BROOKMIRE

### NEW YORK, N. Y.

An organization—national in scope—whose business is to provide investment counsel to individuals and institutions whether the amount be \$5,000 or \$5,000,000.

BROOKMIRE ECONOMIC SERVICE  
570 Seventh Avenue, New York

Please send me your new booklet—"What I Can Expect as a Brookmire Client", complete information about your Service, and current Bulletins advising what policy is best now.

M-R2

Name .....

Address .....

## Why Handicap That \$10.00?

If you can only save \$10 a month why aggravate that handicap by putting it out at a small rate of interest? Under the Prudence Partial Payment Plan, you can accumulate Guaranteed PRUDENCE-BONDS on the basis of \$10 or more each month, and get interest right along, even on your \$10!

Mail the coupon and give your funds a chance to grow!

Offices Open Mondays Until 9 P. M.

### The PRUDENCE COMPANY, Inc.

Under Supervision of N. Y. State Banking Dept.

331 Madison Ave., at 43rd St., New York  
162 Remsen St. 161-10 Jamaica Ave.  
Brooklyn, N.Y. Jamaica, N.Y.

Mail for Booklet

Name M.W. 1257

Address

©1925, P. Co., Inc.

## Progressive Canada

Send for illustrated circular describing an old established Canadian Company whose shares afford a good medium for investment.

### H. B. Robinson & Co., Limited

Investment Bankers

210 St. James St., Montreal, Que.

## COSULICH LINE

Italian Service De Luxe—Motor All the Way

New M. V. SATURNIA  
Marseilles—Naples—Trieste  
July 14—Aug. 18—Sept. 22  
S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON  
Lisbon—Sicily—Naples—Greece—Venice  
Aug. 7—Oct. 2—Nov. 13

Coming! M. V. VULCANIA  
(Maiden Voyage)—Dec. 1

Brochures on Request

PHELPS BROS. & CO., General Agents  
17 Battery Place, New York

# New York Curb Market

## IMPORTANT ISSUES

Quotations as of June 20

1925 Price Range				1925 Price Range			
Name and Dividend	High	Low	Recent Price	Name and Dividend	High	Low	Recent Price
Albert Pick Barth wt.†.....	12½	9½	10	Mountain Producers (2.60)†.	28½	23	23½
Aluminum Co. of Amer.....	197½	120	156	National Fuel Gas (1).....	30½	24½	26½
Aluminum pfd. (6).....	110½	105½	107½	New Mex. & Arizona Land†.	11½	8½	8
Amer. Cigar (8).....	162½	132	145½	New Jersey Zinc (12).....	260	180½	210
Amer. Cyanamid "B" (1.60).....	53½	38½	42½	Nipissing Mining (80c)*.....	5½	3½	4
Amer. Cyanamid pfd. (6).....	103	95	103	Northern Ohio Power†.....	32	18	27
Amer. Gas Elec. (1)†.....	184	117½	155½	Phelps Dodge (6).....	148	117	144
American Rayon Products.....	24	13	18	Puget Sound P. & L.†.....	87	34½	68
Amer. Super Power A (1.2)†.....	56	35	35	Salt Creek Producers (3)†.....	35	27½	27½
Assoc. Gas Elec. "A" (2½).....	66½	47	43½	So'east Pwr. & Lt. (1).....	61	40½	49
Celotex Co. (3).....	69½	49	55	So'east Pwr. & Lt. Pfd. (4).....	92	84	88
Centrif. Pipe (0.60)*.....	12½	8½	8½	Stutz Motors*.....	19	14½	14½
Cities Service New (1.2)†.....	71	54	66½	Tobacco Products Export.....	4½	3	3
Cities Service Pfd. (3)†.....	103½	94½	100½	Transcontinental Air Trans.....	35½	20½	21½
Cons. Gas of Balt. (3).....	92½	87½	77½	Trans Lux.....	7	2½	3½
Consolidated Laundries (8)*.....	20½	14½	15½	Tubize Artif. Silk† (10).....	630	450	496
Durant Motors†.....	15½	9½	12	Tung-Sol "A" (1.80).....	24½	19½	14½
Elect. Bond Share (1)†.....	127½	76	101	Unitel Electric Coal (3).....	57½	26½	51
Elect. Investors† (3.50 stk.).....	79½	40½	63½	United Gas & Improvem't (4).....	150	111½	133½
Fajardo Sugar (10).....	165½	150½	154	U. S. Gypsum (1.60).....	100	70	75
Ford Motor of Canada (15).....	698	510	556	STANDARD OIL STOCKS			
General Baking (new)*.....	17	6½	10½	Continental Oil.....	23	16	16½
General Baking Pfd. (new)*.....	86	74½	76	Humble Oil (1.6)†.....	84½	59½	77
Glen Alden Coal (10)†.....	169	151½	153	International Pet. (75).....	51½	35	38½
Gulf Oil (1.5)†.....	148½	101½	120½	Ohio Oil (2.75).....	68½	58½	62½
Happiness Candy Store (50).....	9½	5½	6	Prairie Oil & Gas†.....	56	47½	49
Hecla Mining (0.60).....	18	13	14½	Standard Oil of Ind. (3.5)†.....	83½	70½	74
Hygrade Food Products.....	45½	25½	35½	Vacuum Oil (3)†.....	87½	72	73
International Utilities B.....	19½	6½	14½	* Listed in the regular way.			
Land Co. of Florida†.....	25	15	15	† Admitted to unlisted trading privileges.			
Lion Oil Refining (2.25)*.....	32½	20	26½	‡ Application made for full listing.			
Lone Star Gas (8).....	57	49½	51½				
Metro Chain Stores†.....	66	54	61½				

HEAVY liquidation, precipitated by a severe crash in an erstwhile speculative favorite and an accompanying price decline in other securities markets, characterized the state of the New York Curb Market during the past fortnight. In retrospect, there is now a good deal of discussion as to whether the "panic" selling of Bancitaly Corporation shares was the impulse that set a series of selling waves in motion throughout the list in this and other markets or whether the inflated state of stock prices itself was responsible for the extensive corrective movement that was experienced within recent weeks. Admitting that the state of the market was ripe for such a violent selling movement as was experienced, there is still no gainsaying that the crash of Bancitaly stock played a prominent part in getting the liquidation started.

The shares of this tremendous investment trust and bank stock holding corporation had been carried to a level of 223 for the 5.2 million shares of \$25 par value which are now outstanding, due largely to enthusiastic buying by inexperienced speculators in many sections of the country. This speculation continued in spite of efforts of the management of the Bancitaly Corp. to discourage such kind of buying, going as far as to publicly declare the shares

worth no such prices as then prevailed and requesting other banks to refuse loans against the shares to inexperienced speculators. When the bubble burst, the shares were carried down almost 100 points within a single week, cutting the market value of the shares almost in half, and showing at one time a spread of about 30 points between prices quoted on the West Coast and prices which ruled on the New York Curb Market in the east.

The general selling that followed carried prices down from 20 to 15 points respectively in issues such as Aluminum Company and American Gas & Electric, two typically sound issues; a drop of 100 points from the extreme high to the extreme low for Tubize Artificial Silk, a drop of about 40 points in Ford Motors of Canada and a general reduction of values that averaged close to ten points throughout the list. A few strong spots were found in the list such as Phelps Dodge which made a new high and a net gain of 8 points during the fortnight and Puget Sound Power & Light which sold to 87 compared with a price of 67 two weeks ago. The Standard Oil section of the curb list showed very strong resistance to the selling pressure and a number of the leading industrials performed admirably under the astringent circumstances.



## ANSWERS TO INQUIRIES

(Continued from page 412)

a share the year before. Operations have been maintained at a high level in the current year to date, with profits in the first quarter about 100% ahead of the same period of 1927. For the first time in the company's history operations in each of winter months (1927-1928) resulted in a profit. It is now embarked on an aggressive expansion program, which will doubtless be financed out of current resources, and all indications point to earnings in the full 1928 year ranging considerably higher than those for 1927. Regular dividends are at the annual rate of \$2 a share, but with extras the stock may be regarded as a \$2.50 annual dividend payer and, on the latter basis, a comparatively liberal income return is afforded at existing levels. In addition the stock seems to have favorable enhancement possibilities for the long pull. We advise holding.

### CUBAN AMERICAN SUGAR

*I am very much disappointed in the market action of Cuban American Sugar. I bought some of the shares at 32 and held it for four years. Since that time, of course, the dividend has been reduced. Is there any possibility of the company improving its position and returning to its old dividend basis?—G. S. W., Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Cuban American Sugar ranks as one of the largest Cuban sugar producers and, with one exception, operates the only American controlled refineries in Cuba. Following wholly satisfactory earnings during the war and in the years immediately after, profits have ranged sharply lower in recent years, profits in the fiscal year ended September 30th, 1927, being equal to only \$1.08 a common share, against 39 cents the year preceding. As a result of the Cuban government's restriction decree, output for the current fiscal year has been fixed at a level 12½% below last year, and with no important improvement in sugar prices indicated in the reasonably near future, the company seems to face another unsatisfactory year. While financial position is strong, and dividends at the current annual rate of \$1 a share could be continued indefinitely, the shares afford a comparatively moderate income return at existing prices, and that does not seem offset by possibilities of material price appreciation over a reasonable period of time. Therefore, there seems little incentive to retain the stock at this writing.

### KENNECOTT COPPER

*I disregarded your advice a year ago to hold on to Kennecott and sold at 66 the 100 shares for which I had paid 48. Recently I re-purchased the shares at 89 and would appreciate your comment as to the wisdom of this action.—M. E. N., San Diego, Calif.*

It is generally conceded that 1927 was a difficult year for the majority of



## History or Romance?

A history of earnings which does not indicate the manner in which fixed charges against property, depreciation and maintenance were treated is likely to be merely a historical romance. Rewritten with the facts supplied by American Appraisal Service, it becomes a history of the truth.

### THE AMERICAN APPRAISAL COMPANY

A NATIONAL ORGANIZATION

## Puts - Calls - Spreads

Guaranteed by Members of the New York Stock Exchange

May be utilized as insurance to protect margin accounts; to supplement margin; and in place of stop orders. Profit possibilities and other important features are described in Circular W. Sent free on request.

Quotations furnished on all listed securities

### S. H. WILCOX & CO.

Established 1917

Incorporated

39 Broadway

New York

Telephone WHI tehall 10350

— a

# CHAIN STORE Preference Stock

yielding over

# 7%

Each Share Carries  
a Common Stock  
Purchase Warrant

**STARTING** with one store and \$15,000 capital in 1920, National Family Stores has built a business, largely out of Earnings, with assets now exceeding \$1,588,000.

It operates 16 stores selling popular-price merchandise, in 14 leading cities in 6 states.

Current earnings running at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times preference stock dividends and \$2.20 per share for Common Stock.

Average market price of Chain Store common stocks is from 15 to 20 times their earnings.

These Warrants permit purchase of Common Stock at \$30 per Share until June 1, 1929, and make this Preference Stock an unusually attractive investment.

**Preference Stock**  
**about \$28½ per Share**  
**at present market**

Each share carries a detachable  
Common Stock Purchase Warrant.

Send for full details.

Use this coupon for convenience.

## F. A. Brewer & Co.

Established 1910

42 Broadway, N. Y.

Telephone BOWling Green 7061

Send me full details concerning the National Family Stores Preference Stock.

copper producers. Nevertheless, on production aggregating 470,715,831 pounds, with year's sales bringing an average price of 13.289 cents, and production cost at about 7.75 cents a pound, Kennecott reported earnings last year equal to \$6.23 a share on the 4,530,180 no par shares outstanding against \$5.80 a share in 1926. A combination of sharply expanded domestic shipments and exports, and more carefully controlled output, has resulted in a distinct decline in stocks of refined copper in the hands of producers and refiners, being sufficient, as we write, for only two weeks supply at the current rate of consumption. Metal prices in the current year to date have averaged 1.1 cents above the average in the full 1927 year, and are at present about two cents higher than this time last year, with every indication that the average price for 1928 will range substantially in excess of 1927. While definite figures are not available, Kennecott's present cost of production is understood to be the lowest on record which, together with increased output, should result in banner profits this year. Financial position is strong, and increased disbursements over the present \$5 annual rate are in prospect. The shares seem favorably priced at existing levels, and we counsel holding the stock for income and future price appreciation.

### SEARS ROEBUCK

Can you give me any information regarding the likelihood of Sears Roebuck declaring a stock dividend? I have been informed that this is possible. I have 20 shares for which I paid 64 about a year ago, and of course, I have a nice market profit. I do not understand why the stock yields so little unless a special distribution is in sight.—W. E. R., New Orleans, La.

The consistent yearly expansion in net sales and profits of Sears, Roebuck since 1921 seems practically certain to be continued in the full 1928 year, sales in the five months ended May 31, 1928, being 9.1% ahead of 1927, with the month of May exceptionally favorable, when a gain of 21.1% was scored over the same month last year. Thus, it is altogether likely that earnings this year will range somewhat higher than the balance of \$5.96 a share reported for 1927. Meantime, the company continues its ambitious expansion program, having established numerous branch mail order distributing plants and seems committed, in a large way, to developing its present chain of retail stores, expecting to have at least 25 stores in operation at the end of this year. The recent election of the Chairman of the Board as director of a large department store chain seems significant. Expansion is likely to be financed from current resources, and while an increase in cash disbursements is not assured, a conservative dividend policy in the past has resulted in a surplus, at the end of 1927, amounting to over 50% of total capital stock outstanding, giving rise to the possibility of an extraordinary distribution whenever directors choose. We suggest retention

of the shares for further appreciation over a reasonable period.

### AUSTIN NICHOLS

I recently bought 100 shares of Austin Nichols on the recommendations of a broker. I paid \$8.25 a share and since then had sold above \$9. It has dropped down and I am now told that the company is receding and there may be little, if anything, for the common stockholders. Will you advise me what to do?—N. E. F., St. Augustine, Fla.

Austin Nichols & Company ranks as one of the largest wholesale grocers in the country and, reflecting the elimination of old-line grocers through widening chain-stores competition, together with an ill-timed expansion of activities in the canning industry, has suffered substantial operating losses in recent years. Results in the 8 months ended December 31, 1927, show a net loss of \$936,482 against a deficit of nearly 2 millions in the 15 months ended April 30, 1927. However, the company has lately been embarked on a through housecleaning program, has effected numerous operating economies, and recently disposed of several of its unprofitable units. While the inroads of chain stores remain a vital factor in the situation, concentration on fewer lines, and indications of improvement in the canning industry should result in some reversal in trend in earnings in the current fiscal year. Capitalization consists of only 42,400 cumulative 7% preferred on which there has accrued one year's dividend and 150,000 no par common. It is likely that proceeds of sales of capital assets will be used to improve financial position. Although purely speculative and suitable only for those having surplus funds, the common stock is not without merit in its class for future price appreciation.

### PACIFIC OIL

I had 75 shares of Pacific Oil stock, which I had held ever since the stock was distributed to Southern Pacific stockholders. I turned in my shares when the Standard of California took over most of the company's assets and would like to know if the certificates of interest are of any value.—I. L. B., New York City.

In 1926 Pacific Oil stockholders agreed to consolidate their properties with those of the Standard Oil of California, this being accomplished through the formation of a new company, the Standard Oil Co. of California (Delaware), to which latter the main assets of Pacific Oil were transferred, and holders of each share of Pacific Oil received one share of the new company. Pacific stockholders also received two-fifths of a share of Associated Oil and \$3 in cash for each share. Subsequently, Pacific Oil has not been actively engaged in business except in an effort to definitely wind up its affairs, which has been delayed owing to Federal income tax claims still in dispute and the fact that the Government has not yet completed an audit of the company's books. On the outcome of the foregoing depends, largely, the value

of remaining assets. However, latest balance sheet gives the 3.5 millions certificates of interest a book value of \$2.10 each, although that includes over 4.3 millions reserve for Federal taxes and contingencies amounting to about \$1.25 a certificate. Nevertheless, present holders of the "stubs" seem warranted in holding pending final liquidation.

#### GENERAL AMERICAN TANK CAR

*General American Tank Car has been recommended to me as a purchase at this time for a probable market advance. What can you tell me about the earnings and prospects for the company? I am willing to hold the stock for a year or longer.*  
—S. R. C., Phoenix, Ariz.

General American Tank Car ranks as the largest manufacturer of tank cars, deriving a substantial portion of its revenues from leasing a fleet of over 28,000 owned tank and refrigerator cars, and from extensive car repair work. Unlike the vast majority of equipment manufacturing companies, 1927 proved to be one of the most successful years in the history of General American Tank, not only with regard to earnings but expansion in facilities. Additional repair plants being established at strategic points are expected to further reduce the cost of maintaining leased cars in service, as well as furnishing important new sources of revenue through serving other car owners. Although maximum benefits to be derived from expansion in recent years were not enjoyed last year, profits were equal to \$6.52 a common share against \$5.57 a share in 1926, and indications are that earnings in the first half of 1928 will range substantially higher than the balance of \$2.53 a share reported in the first six months of 1927. Financial position is excellent. The company seems to face a wholly optimistic outlook, and the common shares command themselves for a fair current income return and rather well defined prospects of future price enhancement.

#### INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH

*I do not quite understand how the merger of International Tel. & Tel. with Mackey works out, so far as benefiting me as a stockholder of International Tel. & Tel. is concerned. I am strongly tempted to take my profit of more than 75 a share, but you have guided me so well in the past that I will await your advice.—H. T., Chicago, Ill.*

International Telephone & Telegraph is a holding company which, through subsidiaries, is an operator of both telephone systems and a maker of telephone, telegraph and radio equipment, controlled companies being located in Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Chile, Uruguay and Brazil, with manufacturing plants in France and Belgium. It also acts as exclusive distributor of Western Electric products in all countries except United States, Canada and Newfoundland. Through the All-America Cables, Inc., the company operates a system of cable and connect-

## Profits Through Conversion Privilege

FEDERAL WATER SERVICE CORPORATION  
5½% Gold Debentures give holders conversion privilege at 39½ on Class "A" Stock

Market Price  
of Stock

39.50  
40.00  
42.00  
45.00  
50.00  
60.00

Resulting Value  
of Debentures

• 100  
101 ¼  
106 ¼  
113 ¾  
126 ½  
151 ¾

These Debentures afford all the advantages of sound bond investment and, through the conversion privilege, the additional advantages—without any of the risks—of common stock investment.

Both Debentures and Class "A" Stock are listed on the New York Curb Market

Write for new circular

## G. L. OHRSTROM & Co.

INCORPORATED

Forty-Four Wall Street, New York

PHILADELPHIA BOSTON CHICAGO LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

## LOGAN & BRYAN

BROKERS

STOCKS, BONDS, COTTON, GRAIN, COFFEE, SUGAR,  
RUBBER, COTTONSEED OIL AND PROVISIONS

MEMBERS:

New York Stock Exchange  
New York Cotton Exchange  
New York Produce Exchange  
New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange  
New York Rubber Exchange  
New York Curb Market  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Chicago Stock Exchange  
San Francisco Stock Exchange

Boston Stock Exchange  
Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Salt Lake City Stock Exchange  
Los Angeles Stock Exchange  
Montreal Board of Trade  
Pittsburgh Stock Exchange  
Duluth Board of Trade  
Vancouver Stock Exchange

PARTNERS:

Benj. B. Bryan  
Louis V. Sterling  
James T. Bryan  
Hon. B. Bryan, Jr.

J. J. Bagley  
E. Vail Stebbins  
B. L. Taylor, Jr.  
Harry L. Reno

Parker M. Paine  
William F. Kane  
R. C. Jenkins  
DeWitt C. Harlow

Private Wires Atlantic to Pacific connecting with important intermediate points in the United States and Canada

42 Broadway, New York  
Bankers Bldg., Chicago

BRANCHES:

SAN FRANCISCO  
Financial Center Bldg.  
Crocker Bldg.

SANTA BARBARA  
PASADENA  
LONG BEACH  
SAN DIEGO  
CORONADO

LOS ANGELES  
636 So. Spring St.  
Biltmore Hotel

HOLLYWOOD  
TACOMA  
SPOKANE  
BUTTE  
OMAHA

CHICAGO  
Congress Hotel

DULUTH  
MINNEAPOLIS  
GRAND RAPIDS  
FRENCH LICK  
OIL CITY

HOT SPRINGS, VA.

SEATTLE  
Dexter-Horton Bldg.  
Olympic Hotel

VANCOUVER, B. C.  
WINNIPEG  
TORONTO  
MONTREAL  
QUEBEC



Established 1900

## Warner & Company

*Members New York Stock Exchange  
Associate Members New York Curb Market*

Accounts Carried on  
Conservative Margin

**11 Wall Street**  
Tel. Hanover 8500

**Uptown Office**  
**15 East 58th Street**  
Tel. Regent 1340

## Securities Carried on Conservative Margin

### ***This Week's Stock Letter***

Contains a resumé of the economic situation together with a review of the current railroad situation and the position of a selected group of rail stocks.

*Write Dept. MW. 14*

### ***Out-of-Town Accounts***

A special department of our organization is completely equipped to give a prompt and effective service to out-of-town clients.

*We invite correspondence*

## **Josephthal & Co**

*Members New York Stock Exchange*

**120 Broadway**  
Telephone Rector 5000

**New York**  
Cable Address: Joseftalco

ing land lines from New York to Central and South America. Scope of operations has been greatly widened through fusion with the Mackay interests, the enlarged system to operate communication systems to extend throughout the United States with connecting agreements for business Canada and Mexico, and cables extending across the Atlantic and Pacific and to important countries in South America through to important European and Asiatic countries. It also contemplates operating radio services to supplement existing cable and wire systems. These developments may be expected to add considerably to future earning power. Although in business only about 8 years, International has attained a position of dominance in the foreign telephone field somewhat similar to that of American Telephone in the domestic field. Earnings have shown consistent yearly expansion since inception, and while per share earnings have shown some fluctuation, due to increases in capitalization, profits in 1927 were equal to \$11.07 a share on the 1,301,994 shares outstanding at the end of that year, against \$12.13 a share on 585,983 shares in 1926. Financial position is impregnable, and in view of the company's highly favorable past record, and unlimited possibilities for future expansion, we believe patient shareholders should be well rewarded. We suggest holding the stock.

## **COMPETENT INVESTMENT COUNSEL**

*(Continued from page 407)*

many possibilities for profits to be had in bonds when properly selected with a view to their various "features." Here opportunities await those who have the vision to look ahead and the necessary patience that the slower movement of bonds entails. If this were more generally appreciated it would attract more investors to this form of investment which, as has been attested, is both safe and profitable.

### ***Investment Stocks May Be Considered Later***

Assuming that the beginner has acquired a sufficient backlog of sound bonds and that his education in financial matters is keeping pace, he will now be prepared to include a percentage of his funds in sound preferred stocks. Later, good common stocks may be added, thus creating a well balanced list which will meet all the requirements of sound investment, namely, safety of principal, diversification, steady income and, last but not least, capital appreciation.

The beginner should not attempt to purchase stocks on his own initiative without the advice of a competent expert, as unlike bonds there are many unknown elements which go to make up

this type of security, and unless care is exercised a wrong choice might well prove costly.

However, assuming that the beginner has progressed sufficiently to take an active interest, he will find it to his advantage to buy securities that are listed, or at least enjoy an active market, as this permits keeping in closer touch with values and assures a ready market should it become necessary to sell.

Care should be taken that only securities in strong companies in essential industries, with a good outlook for the future, be included, and all securities in new, unseasoned or speculative industries should be avoided. This type of investment should be left to those willing to gamble. Investors should be satisfied with a fair return on their investment, and thus many of the worries that are attributable to unsound investments will be eliminated. Peace of mind is more important than the additional interest that separates sound from unsound investment.

## SPECIAL POINTS TO OBSERVE IN BOND BUYING

(Continued from page 389)

the value of potential conversion and in all probability a few points in excess of that immediate value. The speculative element often makes itself felt in such cases even if conversion or exercise of the warrants is not yet definitely attractive, simply on the strength of prospects that the privilege will become valuable in the future. The important thing from the investment standpoint is to judge correctly the influence exerted on the market by this extraneous feature and act accordingly.

It is equally important to observe if and when the rights contained in a convertible feature or purchase warrants expire. If the bonds are selling at artificially high levels on account of such a privilege and the privilege expires, they automatically decline thereafter to a price dictated by their investment worth alone, and the careless investor who has neither converted nor sold his holdings prior to expiration suffers a substantial and unnecessary loss. Although less serious, the same principle applies when interest for an indefinite period is lost through failure to turn in bonds called for redemption. This is one of the most vital of all factors affecting bond values, and cannot be reiterated too often.

## Bank & Insurance Stocks

Write for BTI

**Gutttag Bros.**

16 Exchange Pl., New York

# General Electric Company

Analyzed in our latest WEEKLY REVIEW

Copy MW-58 on request

## PRINCE & WHITELY

Established 1878

New York Stock Exchange

Chicago Stock Exchange

Cleveland Stock Exchange

25 BROAD STREET

NEW YORK

UPTOWN OFFICE: HOTEL ST. REGIS

Chicago

Cleveland

Akron

New Haven

Hartford

Bridgeport

Albany

Philadelphia

Newark

# J. S. BACHE & CO.

Established 1892

MEMBERS New York Stock Exchange, Chicago Board of Trade, New York Cotton Exchange, and other leading exchanges

STOCKS : BONDS : GRAIN : COTTON  
COFFEE : SUGAR : COCOA : RUBBER  
FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Branches: Albany Binghamton Buffalo Rochester Schenectady  
Syracuse Troy Utica Watertown Worcester New Haven  
Toledo Philadelphia Erie Atlantic City Detroit Austin  
Ft. Worth Houston San Antonio Kansas City Tulsa

Correspondents in other principal cities

New York Office ..... 42 Broadway  
Uptown Branch ..... 250 Park Ave.  
Chicago Office ..... 231 So. La Salle Street

"THE BACHE REVIEW," published weekly, sent on application. Readers of the Review are invited to avail themselves of our facilities for information and advice on stocks and bonds, and their inquiries will receive our careful attention, without obligation to the correspondents. In writing, please mention The Bache Review

A Weekly Commodity Review is also issued and will be sent on application

## Now Is the Time To Buy Bonds

When a security reaches a price that, while it nets a nice profit to the investor, makes the return on his investment very low, the wise investor takes his profit and increases his income by buying safe mortgage bonds.

Many who have had securities that have enjoyed a material increase in value have sold them and invested the proceeds in bonds that possess a real factor of safety and stability, and return a rate of interest so much greater. And for those three essentials—safety, stability and interest return—Baird & Warner Real Estate Bonds offer advantages not found elsewhere.

"The Application of Real Estate Knowledge to Real Estate Bonds" tells you in simple, interesting, non-technical language the cardinal rules by which we are guided in selecting our first mortgage investments—the kind that have proved 100% safe for seventy-three years. Write for your copy of this valuable book—it's Free.

**BAIRD & WARNER**  
INC.

BONDS AND MORTGAGES

134 So. La Salle St., Chicago, U.S.A.

## 75,000 Investors Own this 18-year-old Common Stock

75,000 investors are getting monthly cash and stock dividends from their investment in Cities Service Common, which, at its present price, yields over  $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ . In the last 18 years over \$95,000,000 in dividends have been paid on this security, behind which stands the Cities Service organization with total assets of over \$800,000,000.

Send for particulars

**Henry L. Doherty  
& Company**  
60 WALL ST. NEW YORK  
BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

Please send me, without obligation, full particulars about the nation-wide Cities Service organization and its Common stock.

Name .....

Address .....

(214C-18)

## LOOKING AHEAD WHILE AC- CUMULATING WEALTH

(Continued from page 387)

tion. The desirability of a life insurance contract is enhanced by the fact that it is not a probable means of creating an estate but a certain, sure-fire method. The moment that the contract is signed and the premium paid, one's estate is increased by the amount stipulated as a death benefit on the face of the policy.

If one has a lump sum of new capital available for investment but does not require the use of the income for immediate living expenses, a plan that is being used a great deal by foresighted investors is to make the investment support a life insurance policy to be taken out at once. The income from the securities pays life insurance premiums indefinitely and the estate value of the investment is immediately doubled or tripled depending upon the type of insurance selected, the age of the insured and the list of securities chosen to support the policy premiums.

Upon the death of the insured, his estate obtains the full face value of the insurance, the actual possession of the securities and the income from the investments which is released for the use of the heirs as soon as the policy becomes payable.

The accompanying list of investments and insurance contracts is arranged in multiples of \$10,000 and suitable for various ages. The securities are selected with the thought of providing safe, long term investments that are suitable also from an inheritance standpoint. The group lends itself well to any of the numerous kinds of life insurance trust services which are offered by a number of representative banks and trust companies.

## FUTURE OF FOREIGN INVEST- MENTS DEPENDS ON SOUND- NESS OF OUR BANKERS' POLICIES

(Continued from page 383)

8% basis, with interesting speculative possibilities. These loans are in the form of 3-year 5% notes offered at or below 99% and repayable at 108, bondholders having the right to convert them on a sliding scale into long term 7s at 93%. In the event of conversion at maturity, the notes are accepted at 109. Inasmuch as these bonds are, in the final analysis, as sound as the so-called external loans, I see no reason why investors should not give preference to those which sell on a very much more liberal yield basis.

That the credit of European and to a large extent other foreign countries



has improved markedly, no one doubts. Our continental friends seem to have learned at last to live within their means, and to appreciate that salvation cannot for any extended period be secured from inflation orgies and the printing presses. Despite the market improvement which has within recent years taken place in foreign issues—to be sure in some instances, the rise has not been altogether warranted—many foreign loans are still selling at levels which compare favorably with American issues of similar nature. What the future holds in store for holders and prospective buyers of foreign issues, we do not pretend to know. Suffice it to say that of all foreign loans which have been sold in this market after the War, only two loans went into default, comprising a South American State issue of \$5,000,000 and a Central European industrial loan of \$4,000,000.

Is it too much to hope and to expect that our bankers and those charged with the guidance of our investment policies will continue to exercise the same care and caution which they have exercised heretofore? Our position as the world's most powerful creditor nation seems definitely established, and we should endeavor to steer clear of such unsound policies as are likely to endanger this position.

## INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

(Continued from page 403)

(for we assume that he carries life insurance for family maintenance aside from this mortgage coverage) will add to the assets of his estate. If the farmer is fortunate in living to a ripe old age, the proceeds of this policy may be used as an agreeable addition to his old age income. It should be stipulated when taking this particular policy that in event of claim by death the proceeds are to be used for the specific purpose of clearing the mortgage, thus providing against the defeat of this plan.

Farming calls for intensive manual labor, and in order to successfully accomplish the wide range of his work the farmer must be in good physical condition. The farmer who through accident or ill health becomes permanently disabled is in a peculiarly unfortunate position. If his farm is mortgaged, the indebtedness adds to his worries. The Disability Benefit offered by many of the Old Line life companies in their policies provides a material help in such cases. This benefit provides that in case of total and permanent disability on the part of the insured, and his inability to follow a gainful occupation, the premium payments under his policy are discontinued, and, in addition, he will receive a monthly income during such permanent disability of (usually) 1% per month of the face amount of the policy—\$100 a month in the case of a



## INSURANSHARES Trust Certificates Inspire Confidence

THE principal reason for the high regard in which investors hold INSURANSHARES TRUST CERTIFICATES is the great confidence which people have in the strong Insurance Companies whose stocks underly them.

To Life Insurance Companies, people entrust not only large sums of money but in many cases the future happiness and welfare of their dependents. To Fire Insurance Companies, they look for reimbursement should they become victims of a conflagration; they look to Casualty Insurance Companies for financial assistance when accidents occur.

Premiums are paid to Surety and Marine Insurance Companies because policy holders have the utmost confidence that they will meet their obligations and extend a helping hand when most needed.

It is inevitable therefore that INSURANSHARES TRUST CERTIFICATES, which represent a pro rata beneficial interest in shares of a diversified list of leading Insurance Companies, should enjoy the same confidence and prestige as the underlying securities, which are rooted deep into the country's business and social life.

[ Send for circular B-28 giving complete information about this safe and profitable investment. ]

## INSURANSHARES CORPORATION

49 Wall Street, New York :: Tel. Whitehall 9082

## You Can Buy Good Securities

*In Small or Large Lots on*

## PARTIAL PAYMENTS

*Ask for Booklet MW-6 which explains our plan and terms*

### Odd Lot Orders Solicited

*Outright Purchase or Conservative Margin*

## James M. Leopold & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange

7 Wall Street

New York

Established 1884

## Price Range of Italian Stocks Year 1927

We have prepared a booklet of charts and statistical analyses graphically illustrating the position of sixty-five of the leading financial institutions and industrial corporations of Italy, and will be pleased to supply copies upon written request

### J. A. SISTO & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange

68 Wall Street, New York

## Consolidated Gas Company of New York

### Notice of Special Meeting of Stockholders

July 16, 1928

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that a Special Meeting of the Stockholders of the CONSOLIDATED GAS COMPANY OF NEW YORK will be held at the office of the Company, No. 130 East 15th Street, in the Borough of Manhattan, City and State of New York, on Monday, July 16, 1928, at 12 o'clock, noon, for the following purposes:

I. To authorize the increase of the number of shares of Common Stock, without par value, of this Company from 4,320,000 shares, the number heretofore authorized, to 12,000,000 shares, and the change of all the said previously authorized shares of Common Stock, now issued, into twice the number of shares of the same class, and to prescribe the terms upon which such change is to be made.

II. To authorize the acquisition by this Company, subject to authorization by the Public Service Commission, of all or any part (but not less than seventy per cent) of the outstanding capital stock of the Brooklyn Edison Company, Inc., a New York corporation, by the issue, in exchange therefor, of one share of the \$5 Cumulative Preferred Stock and two shares of the Common Stock, as increased, of this Company, for each share of the capital stock of the said Brooklyn Edison Company, Inc., so acquired.

III. To determine upon the form of the certificate to be filed pursuant to the provisions of Section Thirty-six of the Stock Corporation Law to give effect to any action which may be taken by the stockholders at the said meeting with reference to the foregoing matters, or any of them, and to authorize the execution and filing of such certificate.

IV. To transact such other business as may properly come before the said meeting, or any adjournment thereof.

Only holders of \$5 Cumulative Preferred Stock and Common Stock, respectively, of record at the close of business on June 28, 1928, will be entitled to notice of or to vote at the said meeting.

By order of the Board of Trustees:

H. C. DAVIDSON,

Secretary of the Company

New York, June 18, 1928.

policy for \$10,000. This disability monthly income does not infringe upon the face value of the policy.

The Additional Accidental Death Benefit under which double the face amount of the policy is paid in case death is caused through accident (\$20,000 being paid in such circumstances under a policy for \$10,000) is also an important provision for inclusion in the farmer's life insurance. The extra annual premiums required for these two benefits are small, less than half of 1% in all; or with the premium for the life insurance say 2½% added to the interest rate of the mortgage. The inclusion of these two provisions rounds out and broadens the protection.

## GRAHAM-PAIGE MOTORS

(Continued from page 396)

Recent movements of the stock on the New York Stock Exchange have responded to the improved showing. Net earnings of \$257,783 for the first quarter of 1928 compared with a deficit of \$185,793 for the same period a year ago, and the outlook for the current quarter is for continued gains. During 1927 the stock sold from a low of 7½ to a high of 18½ while for the present year to date the range has been between 16¼ and 39¾ with the current quotation around 29.

Although engaged in a very highly competitive industry stock of this company will appeal to investors who have confidence in the aggressiveness and personal ability of the new managers.

## TRADE TENDENCIES

(Continued from page 409)

in recent years. Consequently, while specifications against contracts and new orders for steel are rather small individually, in the aggregate they constitute a satisfactory volume.

Ingot production for the first six months in all probability will set a new mark in comparison with any corresponding period, although output is getting down to a summer level. The average for the industry as a whole is now between 73 and 75% of theoretical capacity as compared with 73% at this time a year ago; and midsummer rate of activity will probably be higher than in 1927 unless shrinkage of demand is acute.

An improvement in steel company earnings in the second quarter is to be expected, since slightly higher prices were realized in that quarter than in the one preceding. The present price situation, however, still leaves much to be desired. Despite rumors of an advance in some lines buyers do not seem to be worried on that score and in several instances have succeeded in secur-

ing concessions. Although the new price of bars, plates and shapes is 1.90c, and while some business has been placed at that figure, the old price of 1.85c is still obtainable.

Railroad purchases involving steel continue light and no immediate improvement is in prospect. Automobile demand holds up well, while possibility that there will be no sharp decline in motor production during summer months promises a fairly active movement of steel into that industry. In preparation of smaller summer demand, agricultural implement makers are curtailing operations, naturally ordering less steel; as soon as this periodical dullness passes, however, a resumption of active steel buying will undoubtedly be witnessed. Record-breaking volume of building contracts has not been reflected sufficiently in structural steel awards, indicating that a substantial amount of business for steel manufacturers is still forthcoming.

## LUMBER

The maintenance of a high level of activity in a number of important consuming industries, such as building and automobile, has been reflected in a marked improvement in lumber in recent months. Excessive production, the fly in the ointment formerly, is slowly but surely being corrected; and producers are embarked upon a program of stringent regulation which in the past few months has been extremely successful in keeping a favorable balance between supply and demand. It may well be that progress along this line will be hampered by the inconsistent attitude of small producers who are likely to increase output should markets warrant their doing so; but, on the other hand, principal manufacturers, having virtual control of lumber supply, will probably continue their efforts to place the industry on a sounder basis.

Reliable estimates place the volume of new business booked for the industry as a whole so far this year, taking into account hardwoods and softwoods, about 10% ahead of production. Both shipments of softwood and hardwood lumber are in excess of production, while volume of new orders being placed outstrips shipments. Furthermore, stocks on hand at the mills show a declining tendency despite the larger number of reporting mills. Although prices are still under a year ago, strength is becoming more and more apparent, particularly in softwood; and the long term trend appears to be definitely upwards.

Well diversified channels of distribution, not only for construction and industrial consumption but for export, coastwise and retail trade, make possible a fairly stable movement; while an improved statistical position and favorable price situation should result in more satisfying returns to well situated lumber companies.

# DIVERSITY

## SAFETY

## Investors in 18 States

**S**HREWD investors in 18 states and 5 Canadian provinces have purchased Investment Trust Shares of the Investment Corporation of North America. They appreciate the intrinsic safety and profit opportunities provided by diversified investments in 98 leading American industrial corporations. All of the stocks securing these Investment Trust Shares, selected for their soundness and earning power, are listed on the New York Stock Exchange. All are deposited with the Empire Trust Company of New York, as Trustee.

*Send for descriptive circular 11W  
which includes full list of stocks.*

**Investment Corporation of North America**  
Woodward Building Washington, D. C.

# INDUSTRY

## PROFIT

*Interest begins  
the day of deposit*

### A QUARTERLY DIVIDEND

*at the rate of 4% per annum  
has been declared payable on  
or after July 15, 1928*

## SEAMEN'S BANK for SAVINGS

*74 Wall Street, New York*

### INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION

New York, June 14, 1928.

The Directors of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, at their meeting June 14th, authorized the regular quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% payable July 16, 1928, to stockholders of record June 22, 1928.

H. B. ORDE, Treasurer.

### MAGMA COPPER COMPANY

A dividend of seventy-five cents per share has been declared on the stock of this Company payable July 16, 1928, to stockholders of record at the close of business on June 29, 1928.

H. E. DODGE, Treasurer.

June 21, 1928.



## DOLLARS today ..... THOUSANDS tomorrow!

\$6.30 to \$63 Monthly Will Bring You \$1,000 to \$10,000 for travel, education, a home, a car . . . an endowment for your later years. Whatever your object in life may be, you can have \$1,000 to \$10,000 in a lump sum through Investors Syndicate Installment Certificate Plan.

Investigate this method of GUARANTEEING, with over \$20,000,000 in resources, the money you need for financial security and happiness.

The coupon below will bring you full details of our plan that makes dreams come true.

### INVESTORS SYNDICATE

Established 1894

100 North Seventh St.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

New York Office: 17 East 42nd Street  
Offices in Principal Cities

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

THE POWER OF TIME AND MONEY

Florida

### Booklet for Investors

Our booklet, "8% and Safety," tells the story of the Orange County Building and Loan Association, located in prosperous Orlando and Orange County, Florida. Assets have grown from \$11,000 to \$3,340,997.81 in six years. \$641,633.78 has been paid in dividends to over 3,000 stockholders. Has always paid 8%, payable semi-annually. Shares offered at par, \$100, without bonus or commission of any kind. Write for booklet.

Orange County  
Building & Loan Association  
Orlando, Florida

Illinois

# 7%

On Savings

Secured by  
First Mortgages on  
Chicago Real Estate

Write for Booklet

Peoples Savings & Loan Ass'n  
Supervised by State Banking Dept. of Illinois  
10956 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

We will be glad to answer questions regarding the protection afforded to investors in Building & Loan Associations by the laws and regulations of the states in which they are located. Address Building & Loan Ass'n Dept., c/o The Magazine of Wall Street, 42 Broadway, New York City

## Statistical Record of Business

	Week Ended June 16, '28	Week Ended June 23, '28	Week Ended Year Ago
Volume Stock Exchange Transactions (Shares) .....	18,770,465	10,982,793	9,724,954
Average Price Magazine of Wall Street Index .....	124.5	120.9	105.0
Volume Bond Transactions ..	\$67,096,800	\$49,046,000	\$51,892,300
Average Price 40 Bonds .....	91.09-90.52	91.02-90.72	91.16-90.67
Brokers' Loans (Federal Reserve) .....	†\$4,427,691,000	†\$4,269,590,000	\$3,118,429,000
Comm'l Loans Federal Reserve Member Banks .....	\$8,888,278,000	\$8,970,009,000	\$8,648,766,000
Federal Reserve Ratio .....	67.6	69	78.8
Gold Holdings .....	\$2,733,999,000	\$2,737,271,000	\$3,193,727,000
Rediscount Rate, N. Y. ....	4½%	4½%	4%
Debits to Individual Accounts ..	†\$17,325,000,000	†\$18,377,964,000	\$13,630,257,000
Call Money .....	5½%	6½%	4%
Time Money (90 days) .....	5¾%	5¾-¾%	4½-¾%
Commercial Paper .....	4¾-5%	4¾-5%	4-4½%
Acceptances (90 days) .....	4¾-4%	4¾-4%	3¾-¾%
Dun's Business Failures .....	441	447	425
Weekly Food Index (Bradst's) ..	\$3.32	\$3.34	\$3.19
	(May 1)	(June 1)	(June 1)
Wholesale Prices (Bradst's) ..	\$13.43	\$13.19	\$12.42

### Industrial Barometers

	April	May	Year Ago
U. S. Steel Unfilled Tonnage ..	3,872,133	3,416,822	3,050,941
Steel Ingot Production .....	4,302,573	4,203,190	4,015,192
Pig Iron Production .....	3,180,900	3,283,861	3,887,370
Pig Iron Furnaces in Blast ...	196	198	211
Automobile Production .....	409,948	425,990	404,115
Building Permits (Bradst's) ...	\$273,033,794	\$304,039,693	\$284,698,305
Petroleum Production (bbls.) ..	72,127,000	**73,476,000	76,275,000
Bituminous Coal Production (net tons) .....	32,188,000	36,624,000	33,336,000
*Copper Production (short tons) .....	69,721	73,729	71,610
Cotton Consumption (bales) ..	525,158	577,710	633,024
Spindles active .....	30,965,404	29,060,360	32,905,256
Wool Consumption (lbs.) .....	38,854,522	.....	43,970,805
Railroad Earnings .....	\$78,546,551	.....	\$73,502,575
% on Railroad Property invested .....	4.07	.....	4.33
Car Loadings .....	3,738,295	4,006,058	4,108,472

### Foreign Trade

	April	**May	Year Ago
Merchandise Exports .....	\$368,000,000	\$423,000,000	\$393,000,000
Merchandise Imports .....	\$345,000,000	\$355,000,000	\$346,000,000
Gold Exports .....	\$96,469,000	\$83,689,000	\$1,510,000
Gold Imports .....	\$5,319,000	\$1,968,000	\$34,210,000

### Distributive Trades

	April	May	Year Ago
Mail Order Sales .....	\$40,099,945	\$40,074,310	\$33,741,540
Chain Store Sales (5 & 10 cent stores) .....	\$115,856,115	\$118,217,130	\$100,773,816
Dept. Store Sales (index number 1923-5=100%) .....	102	.....	111

\* U. S. Mines. † June 13. ‡ June 20. \*\* Subject to revision.



## Building & Loan Associations

We will be glad to answer questions regarding the protection afforded to investors in Building & Loan Associations by the laws and regulations of the states in which they are located

Address Building & Loan Ass'n Dept., c/o The Magazine of Wall Street, 42 Broadway,  
New York City



Texas

### Southland Investment Certificates

(Full paid or  
Prepaid Shares)

Dividends Payable  
January and July

Dividends always earned  
and paid promptly.  
Withdrawals always  
recognized on demand.

Satisfied shareholders from Maine to California.  
Investigate through any source.  
Write for full information.

## 7% 0

**SOUTHLAND BUILDING  
& LOAN ASSOCIATION**

G. A. McGREGOR, V. Pres. & Secy.  
1204 Main St. Dallas, Texas

Texas

### 7% ON YOUR INVESTMENTS \$100 to \$25,000

Cash Dividends Paid Jan. 1 and July 1

With all the protection. Safety and  
Availability offered by any Building  
& Loan or other financial institution  
in the world.

"As nearly absolutely safe as can be"  
—U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor.

No Fees in or Out

**ALAMO  
BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION**

110 N. St. Mary's St.

San Antonio, Texas.

Name .....

Address .....

Colorado

### 7% Guaranteed on Installment Certificates if Carried to Maturity

Payable Either Quarterly or Semi-Annually

Short-term full-paid certificates maturing  
in five years. Secured by first mortgages  
on homes in and around Denver plus a con-  
servative contingent reserve fund and rigid  
state supervision.

Issued in units of \$50 to \$5,000.

Interest to \$300 exempt from Federal in-  
come tax.

Write for booklet MW

"THE OLD CONSERVATIVE"

**The Bankers  
Bldg. & Loan Ass'n**

1510 Glenarm St. Denver, Colo.

Member Colorado State League and United States  
League of Building and Loan Associations.  
The Colorado Bankers' Association.

Oklahoma

### 1927 WAS THE BEST YEAR IN OUR HISTORY

We paid our investors more than \$431,000.00 in  
semi-annual interest dividends; set aside \$45,000.00  
in reserve fund to protect our investors, making  
this protection fund approximately \$155,000.00 at  
this time; and closed our books with 27 bor-  
rowers out of 2,200 owing us only \$1,175.66 in  
delinquent interest.

Our Eighteenth Semi-annual Report to investors  
is ready for distribution giving full details about  
every department of our business. We shall be  
glad to send you a copy. Remember! We pay  
6½% on full paid investments and 7½% on  
savings.

**Ponca City Building & Loan Co.**  
Masonic Bldg., Ponca City, Okla.

Name .....

Address .....

### 8% If You Have \$100 or more you can invest in our Fully Paid Shares and receive dividends at the rate of 8% per annum, paid semi-annually.

We also issue Monthly Installment and Pre-  
paid Shares. Write for information today.

## MIDLAND

**BUILDING & LOAN ASSN.**

SANTA FE BLDG. DALLAS, TEXAS

### 8% NON-TAXABLE INVESTMENTS

Full paid certificates issued in  
multiples of 100 dollars. Interest  
payable quarterly in cash. No  
fees. Interest paid to date of  
cancellation after 90 days from  
date of issuance. Write for  
particulars.

Texas Plains Bldg. & Loan Association  
107 West Sixth St., Amarillo, Texas

Alabama

### 8% on Monthly Savings 7% on Fully Paid Certificates

in amounts from \$50.00 to \$5,000.00  
withdrawable on thirty days' notice.  
Secured by First Mortgages on  
Homes not to exceed 60% of valua-  
tion.

**ALABAMA MUTUAL BLDG. &  
LOAN ASSOCIATION**

2012 Fourth Avenue, Birmingham, Ala.  
Under Strict State Supervision

New York

### 6% On Systematic Savings SERIAL BUILDING LOAN & SAVINGS INSTITUTION 195 BROADWAY - 170 FULTON ST. NEW YORK UNDER SUPERVISION N.Y. STATE BANKING DEPT. On Save as You Please Accounts

### Why Take Less ? 7% Tax Exempt 5 Year Guaranteed Income Certificates

Interest paid twice a year. 100%  
secured by town and city

**First Mortgages**

under direct State Audit  
Supervision and Control

**THE CAPITOL** Building and  
Loan Ass'n.

1661 Broadway, Denver, Col.

**SAFETY FOR 7% SAVINGS**

Florida

FOR YOUR JULY RE-INVESTMENTS  
purchase our Full Paid Shares. 8% divi-  
dends payable 2% quarterly, in New York  
exchange if desired. Conservative man-  
agement, state supervision and complete  
tax exemption features. Mail inquiries re-  
ceive prompt attention.

**FORT PIERCE  
BUILDING & LOAN  
ASSOCIATION**

FORT PIERCE, FLORIDA

## JOHN HANCOCK SERIES

It will help you  
up financially



MANY households are still trying to pull themselves up financially by their own boot straps, with the usual result—no gain in altitude.

The safe and sane method to advance is to climb aboard a household budget. It is the start of a journey which you want to make.

We have sent thousands of our budget sheets to thoughtful American husbands and wives who are on their way to a more secure and happier method of living.

We shall be glad to send you, without charge, the John Hancock Budget Sheet. It will help you whether you already have an accounting system or not.

*John Hancock*  
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
OF BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
Inquiry Bureau

197 Clarendon Street Boston, Mass.  
Please send me FREE your Home Budget Sheet. I enclose 2c to cover postage.

Name .....  
Address .....  
M.W.B. ....

SIXTY-FIFTH YEAR OF BUSINESS

## Dividends and Interest

COLUMBIA  
GAS & ELECTRIC  
CORPORATION

June 21, 1928.

The Board of Directors has declared this day the following quarterly dividends:

Cumulative 6% Preferred Stock  
Series A

No. 7, \$1.50 per share

Common Stock (No-Par Value)

No. 7, \$1.25 per share

Both dividends are payable on August 15, 1928, to shareholders of record at the close of business July 20, 1928.

EDWARD REYNOLDS, JR.,  
Vice-President & Secretary.

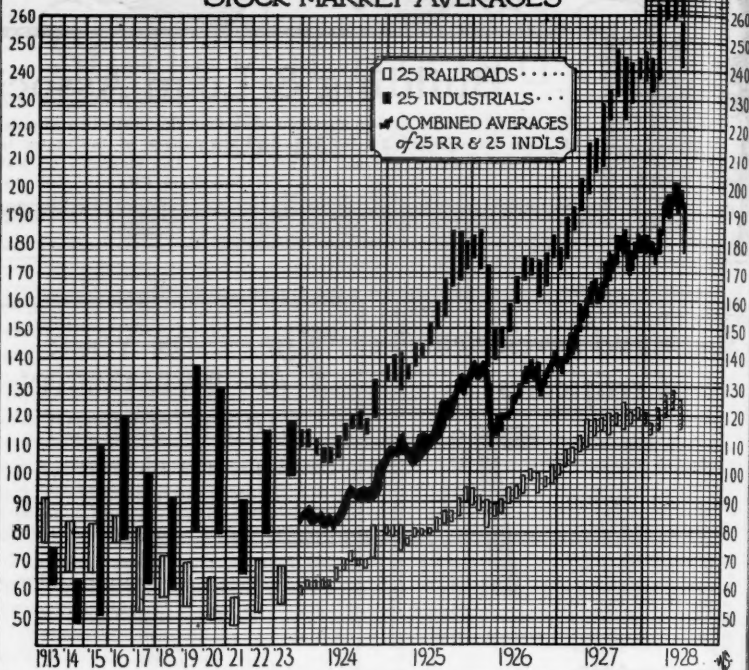
## The Cudahy Packing Company

Chicago, Ill., June 21, 1928.

The Board of Directors has this day declared a regular quarterly dividend of One Dollar (\$1.00) per share on the outstanding Common Stock of Fifty Dollar (\$50.00) par value, payable July 14, 1928, to stockholders of record at the close of business July 5, 1928.

A. W. ANDERSON, Secretary.

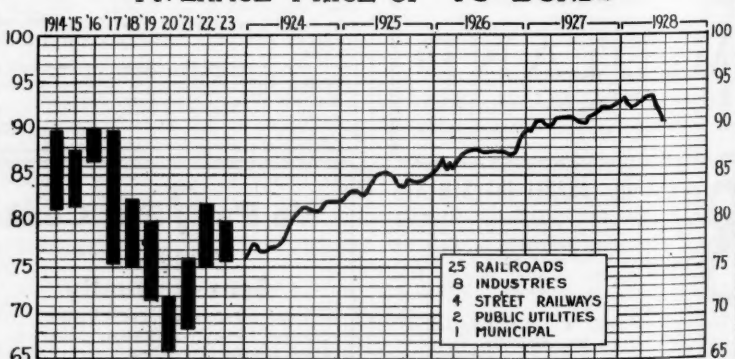
## STOCK MARKET AVERAGES



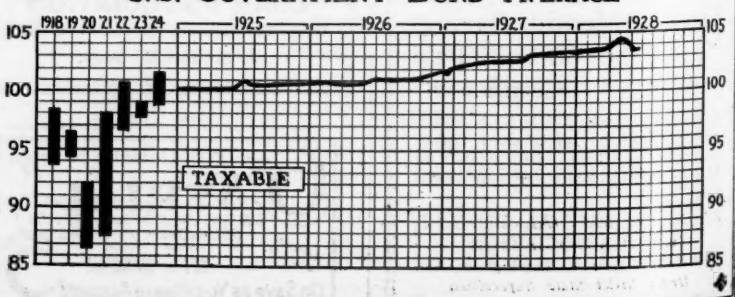
## MARKET STATISTICS

	N. Y. Times 49 Bonds	Dow, Jones Aves. 20 Indus. 20 Rails	N. Y. Times 50 Stocks High Low	Sales
Thursday, June 7.....	91.30	215.08	140.93	194.18 191.61 3,255,000
Friday, June 8.....	91.19	211.51	139.26	191.72 189.42 3,065,530
Saturday, June 9.....	91.04	209.01	138.06	189.61 188.02 1,777,600
Monday, June 11.....	90.76	205.74	135.86	185.42 184.15 3,679,470
Tuesday, June 12.....	90.52	202.63	134.78	184.31 180.80 3,062,700
Wednesday, June 13.....	90.70	209.01	137.63	186.91 182.10 3,626,140
Thursday, June 14.....	91.09	210.76	138.16	188.52 185.72 2,930,300
Friday, June 15.....	91.02	205.96	136.33	187.89 184.09 2,559,550
Saturday, June 16.....	91.04	205.75	136.27	184.39 182.95 1,001,690
Monday, June 18.....	90.94	201.96	134.15	183.92 180.06 2,059,480
Tuesday, June 19.....	90.72	202.01	133.51	180.83 177.75 3,294,440
Wednesday, June 20.....	90.79	204.49	134.88	182.35 179.60 2,050,770

## AVERAGE PRICE OF 40 BONDS



## U.S. GOVERNMENT BOND AVERAGE





IDEAS  
SERVICE  
COMMODITIES

# THE OPPORTUNITY EXCHANGE

## A Clearing House For Business Men

MEN  
AGENTS  
BUSINESS  
OPPORTUNITIES

### Printing

**LITHOGRAPHED  
LETTERHEADS**

**\$1.25 per 1000**

IN LOTS OF 50,000  
25,000 at \$1.50—12,500 at \$1.75 or  
6,250 our Minimum at \$2.25 per 1000  
Complete—Delivered in New York

**ON OUR 20 LB. WHITE  
PARAMOUNT BOND**

A Beautiful, Strong, Snappy Sheet  
ENGRAVINGS AT ACTUAL COST

**GEO. MORRISON COMPANY**  
552 West 22nd St., New York City  
SEND FOR BOOKLET OF PAPER AND ENGRAVINGS

### Business Opportunities

### BIG BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

**400 KEI-LAC MACHINE EARNED \$5040 IN ONE YEAR; \$240 machine earned \$1440; \$160 machine earned \$2160.** One man placed 300. Responsible company offers exclusive advertising proposition. Unlimited possibilities. Protected territory. Investment required. Experience unnecessary. **NATIONAL KEI-LAC CO., 557 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.**

### Dividends and Interest

## International Petroleum Company, Limited

### Notice of Dividend No. 17

NOTICE is hereby given that a dividend of 25c United States Currency per share has been declared, and that the same will be payable on or after the 30th day of June, 1928, in respect to the shares specified in any Bearer Share Warrants of the Company upon presentation and delivery of coupons No. 17 at the following banks:

The Royal Bank of Canada,  
King and Church Street Branch,  
Toronto 2, Canada.  
The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company,  
22 William Street, New York, N. Y.  
The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company,  
15 Cockspur Street, London, S. W. 1, England.

OR

The Offices of the International Petroleum Company, Limited,  
56 Church Street, Toronto 2, Canada.

The payment to Shareholders of record at the close of business on the 23rd day of June, 1928, of this dividend will be made by cheque, mailed from the office of the Company on the 29th day of June, 1928.

The transfer books will be closed from the 25th day of June to the 30th day of June, 1928, inclusive, and no Bearer Share Warrants will be "split" during that period.

By Order of the Board,  
**J. R. CLARKE,**  
Secretary.

56 Church Street, Toronto 2, Canada,  
14th June, 1928.

## American Type Founders Company

Jersey City, N. J., June 13, 1928.

A quarterly dividend (No. 105) of one and three-quarters per cent on the Preferred Stock and a quarterly dividend (No. 122) of two per cent on the Common Stock have this day been declared, payable July 14, 1928, to stockholders of record at the close of business July 5, 1928. Checks mailed by The Bank of America, Transfer Agent, 44 Wall Street, New York City.

**WALTER S. MARDER,**  
Secretary.

### Dividends and Interest

## Public Service Corporation of New Jersey

Dividend No. 84 on Common Stock

Dividend No. 38 on 8% Cumulative Preferred Stock

Dividend No. 22 on 7% Cumulative Preferred Stock

The Board of Directors of Public Service Corporation of New Jersey has declared dividends at the rate of 8% per annum on the 8% Cumulative Preferred Stock, being \$2.00 per share; at the rate of 7% per annum on the 7% Cumulative Preferred Stock, being \$1.75 per share; and 50 cents per share on the non par value Common Stock for the quarter ending June 30, 1928. Dividends are payable June 30, 1928, to stockholders of record at the close of business June 1, 1928.

Dividends on 6% Cumulative Preferred Stock are payable on the last day of each month.

T. W. Van Middlesworth, Treasurer.

## Public Service Electric and Gas Company

Dividend No. 16 on 7% Cumulative Preferred Stock

Dividend No. 14 on 6% Cumulative Preferred Stock

The Board of Directors of Public Service Electric and Gas Company has declared the regular quarterly dividend on the 7% and 6% Preferred Stock of that Company. Dividends are payable June 30, 1928, to stockholders of record at the close of business June 1, 1928.

T. W. Van Middlesworth, Treasurer.

## WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

A Quarterly Dividend of 2% (\$1.00 per share) on the PREFERRED STOCK of this Company will be paid July 16, 1928.

A Dividend of 2% (\$1.00 per share) on the COMMON STOCK of this Company for the quarter ending June 30, 1928, will be paid July 31, 1928.

Both Dividends are payable to Stockholders of record as of June 29, 1928.

H. F. BAETZ, Treasurer.

New York, June 20, 1928.

## UNITED VERDE EXTENSION MINING COMPANY.

DIVIDEND No. 49.

233 Broadway, New York, June 1st, 1928.

The Board of Directors of the United Verde Extension Mining Company has this day declared a dividend of fifty cents per share on the outstanding capital stock, payable August 1st, 1928, to stockholders of record at the close of business July 6th, 1928. Stock transfer books do not close.

O. P. SANDS, Treasurer.

The New York Central Railroad Co.  
New York, June 13, 1928.

A Dividend of Two Dollars (\$2.00) per share on the capital stock of this Company has been declared, payable August 1, 1928, at the office of the General Treasurer, to stockholders of record at the close of business June 29, 1928.

H. G. SNELLING, General Treasurer.

## OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY

26th St. & 11th Ave., N. Y. C., June 20, 1928  
A quarterly dividend of \$1.50 per share on the Preferred Stock, and a dividend of \$1.50 per share on the Common Stock will be paid July 16, 1928, to stockholders of record at the close of business on June 30, 1928. Checks will be mailed.

C. A. SANFORD, Treasurer

### Dividends and Interest



## Middle West Utilities Company

### Notice of Dividend on Preferred Stocks

The Board of Directors of Middle West Utilities Company has declared a quarterly dividend of Two Dollars (\$2.00) upon each share of the outstanding Preferred Stock, having a par value of \$100 a share, and One Dollar and Fifty Cents (\$1.50) upon each share of the outstanding \$6 Cumulative Non Par Preferred Stock, payable July 16, 1928, to the holders of such Preferred Stock, respectively, of record on the Company's books at the close of business at 1:00 o'clock P. M., June 30, 1928.

**EUSTACE J. KNIGHT,**  
Secretary.

## DODGE BROTHERS, INC.

The regular quarterly dividend of \$1.75 per share on the Preference Stock of the Corporation has been declared, payable July 15th, 1928, to stockholders of record at the close of business June 27, 1928

**R. P. FOHEY,**  
Secretary.

## THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

New York, June 12, 1928.

DIVIDEND NO. 237.

A dividend of TWO PER CENT on the Capital Stock of this Company has been declared, payable on the 16th day of July next, to stockholders of record at the close of business on the 25th day of June, 1928.

The Transfer books will remain open.  
**G. K. HUNTINGTON,** Treasurer.

## BAYUK CIGARS INC.

PHILADELPHIA

Quarterly dividends of 1 1/4% on the First Preferred stock of this corporation; 1 1/4% on the Convertible Second Preferred stock, and 2% on the 8% Second Preferred stock have been declared payable July 15, 1928, to stockholders of record at the close of business June 30, 1928. Checks will be mailed.

**Harvey L. Hirst,** Secretary

June 20, 1928.



## Prepare Now for the 6,000,000 Share Day with MANI-FOLD FORMS

THE day when 6,000,000 shares will be traded on the stock exchange is not far off; the 5,000,000 mark has already been practically reached.

Will your organization be able to handle its share of the increasing volume of transactions with the necessary speed, accuracy and economy? Many firms are enlarging quarters, increasing the force, and generally taxing themselves financially in preparation for the inevitable increase in business. Much of this is unnecessary—with Mani-Fold Forms.

A method of record writing which eliminates the need for hand-written sales and purchase blotters, which gives in ONE OPERATION the bill to the customer, a duplicate for the cashier's blotter, a duplicate for the bookkeeping department, a duplicate for the stock record, and a duplicate for the control, certainly simplifies the work and speeds up operations to a remarkable extent. Not to mention the saving in overhead and "overtime".

Mani-Fold Forms can be adapted easily to your present system. The possibilities this method offers can only be appreciated when properly described. Before going into any unnecessary expense write for further information.

Pin the Bottom of This Ad to Your Letterhead

### The Mani-Fold Co.

Division United Autographic Register Company

13342 COIT RD. CLEVELAND, O.



## Bonds Called for Redemption

(g) Guilders—Redemption in U. S. currency.

Company	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Price	Redemption Date
Abtibi Power & Paper, Ltd., 1st "A"	6%	1947	\$3,525,000	105	July, 1928
Amer. Agri. Chemical 1st ref. ser. "A"	7½%	1941	\$2,500,000	108½	Aug., 1928
American Ice 1st r. e.	6%	1948	\$5,037,000	102½	Aug., 1928
American Rolling Mills Co.	6%	1938	All bds.	104½	July, 1928
Argentine Nation ext. s. f.	6%	1959	\$246,000	100	June, 1928
Argentine Nation internal.	4½%	1888	\$410,000	100	Sept., 1928
Associated Gas & El. cv. deb. ser. "A"	6%	1925	\$888,000	100	June, 1928
Bankitaly Mortgage 1st r. e. coll.	5½%	1947	All bds.	103	July, 1928
Beaver Board Cos. notes	8%	1933	\$4,262,000	103	July, 1928
Belgium (King. of) ext.	7%	1955	\$125,000	107½	June, 1928
Belgium (King. of) ext. s. f.	7½%	1936	\$2,000,000	115	June, 1928
Buenos Aires ext.	7%	1957	All bds.	102	June, 1928
Buenos Aires	7%	1957	All bds.	100	June, 1928
Central Public Service Company	6½%	1929	All bds.	101	July, 1928
Central States Power & Light Corp.	6%	1945	All bds.	106	June, 1928
Chic., Burl. & Quincy R. R. eq. nts.	6%	1929-35	\$2,828,000	103	July, 1928
Chic., Mil. & St. P. Ry. 10 yr. 1st sec.	6%	1934	\$14,000,000	102½	July, 1928
Childs, R. E., ser. "A" & "B" gold bds.	—	1929-32	V. B.	110	Sept., 1928
Chile (Republic of), ext. 20-year	8%	1941	\$24,000,000	110	Aug., 1928
Chile (Republic of) Ry. ref. s. f. ext.	6%	1961	\$230,000	100	July, 1928
Chinese Gov't Hukuang Ry.	5%	1961	\$550,000	100	June, 1928
Chinese Gov't	8%	1952	\$427,000	100	Sept., 1928
Cities Service ref. deb.	6%	1966	\$24,545,000	104	Nov., 1928
Comm'lth Light & Pow. 1st.	6%	1947	All bds.	105	Nov., 1928
Consumers Power 1st.	6%	1934	\$349,000	103	July, 1928
Fisk Tire Fabric 1st 10 yr.	6½%	1935	\$41,000	102½	July, 1928
Houston Gulf Gas 1st.	6%	1931	\$5,700,000	103	July, 1928
Houston Gulf Gas 2 yrs. sec. nts.	6%	1929	\$2,500,000	100	Oct., 1928
International Silver 1st.	6%	1948	\$2,451,000	110	June, 1928
Laurentide Pow. gen. s. f. ser. A	5½%	1946	\$17,000	101	July, 1928
Lehigh Coal & Nav. cons. ser. A & B.	4½%	1954	\$10,000	105	July, 1928
Liquid Carbonic 1st mtg. cv. s. f.	6%	1941	\$65,000	105	Aug., 1928
Louisville Gas & Elec. deb. ser. A	6%	1937	\$84,000	105	June, 1928
Nat'l Enam. & Stamp 1st ref. r. e.	5%	1929	\$138,000	105	June, 1928
N. Y. Central Elec. 1st ser.	5%	1952	E. B.	105	July, 1928
N. Y. N. H. & H. R. E. eq. nts.	6%	1929-35	\$2,663,000	103	July, 1928
N. Y. Telephone 30-yr. deb.	6%	1949	\$269,000	110	Aug., 1928
Northern Ont. Lt. & Pow. 1st mtg.	6%	1946	\$81,000	101½	July, 1928
Pan.-Amer. Pet. & Trans. 1st cv.	7%	1930	\$492,000	105	June, 1928
Panama (Rep.) ext. sec. s. f.	5½%	1953	\$22,000	102½	June, 1928
Paris-Orleans R. R. Company	7%	1954	All bds.	103	Sept., 1928
Penick & Ford 1st.	6½%	1943	\$1,000,000	105	June, 1928
Penn. R. R. eq. tr.	6%	1929-35	\$27,255,000	103	Aug., 1928
Peoples Gas 1st 6% ser.	6%	1954	All bds.	105	June, 1928
Peru (Rep.) ext. s. f. 1st ser.	6%	1960	\$250,000	100	June, 1928
Phila. Co. 1st ref. & Coll. tr.	6%	1944	\$12,035,000	103½	Aug., 1928
Portland, Ore., imp. bds.	6%	—	V. B.	N. S.	July, 1928
Producers & Refiners 1st.	8%	1931	\$261,000	110	June, 1928
Rutland R. R. eq. nts.	6%	1929-35	\$115,000	103	July, 1928
St. L.-San Fran. Ry. P. L. Ser. D.	5½%	1942	\$17,173,000	102½	July, 1928
St. L.-San Fran. Ry. Adj. Ser. A	6%	1955	\$40,533,000	100	July, 1928
Schulco Co., Inc., gtd.	6½%	1946	\$12,000	103	July, 1928
Schulco Co., Inc., gtd. "B"	6½%	1946	\$14,000	103	July, 1928
Southern Cal. Ed. gen. & Ref.	5½%	1944	\$10,225,000	105	Aug., 1928
Swift & Co., 1st.	5%	1944	\$1,000,000	102½	July, 1928
Union Oil of Cal. 1st s. f. ser. "A"	5%	1931	\$813,000	102½	July, 1928
Warner Sugar Ref. 1st.	7%	1941	\$45,000	107	June, 1928
Western States G. & E. (Cal.)	5%	1941	\$3,332,000	105	June, 1928

V. B.—Various Bonds. E. S.—Entire Series. N. S.—Not stated.

## WHAT'S AHEAD FOR THE MARKET?

(Continued from page 381)

appears no warrant for belief that prices of the latter will suffer seriously or permanently from the reconstruction now in process. Speculative sentiment has suffered a shock, of course, and will regain its poise probably when stability is reinduced by investment absorption of sound stocks that have been carried below value, even as they were previously overvalued.

The problem of the investor, therefore, remains essentially one of distinguishing between the sheep and the goats; excluding those stocks from consideration which have not yet returned to price levels in harmony with tried standards of value measurement; and accumulating those in the opposite category. Since the number of the latter is already considerable, investors who refused to be carried away by the late market spectacle may really look upon its tendency to return to sanity as a blessing.

## Correction

In our issue of June 2nd, page 218, it was stated that Standard Gas & Electric Company owns 25% of the common stock of the Pacific Gas & Electric Company. This was a typographical error—and should have read 10%. However, this in no way affected our conclusions in this article.

## Making Bond Salesmen

There are three groups of Bond Salesmen.

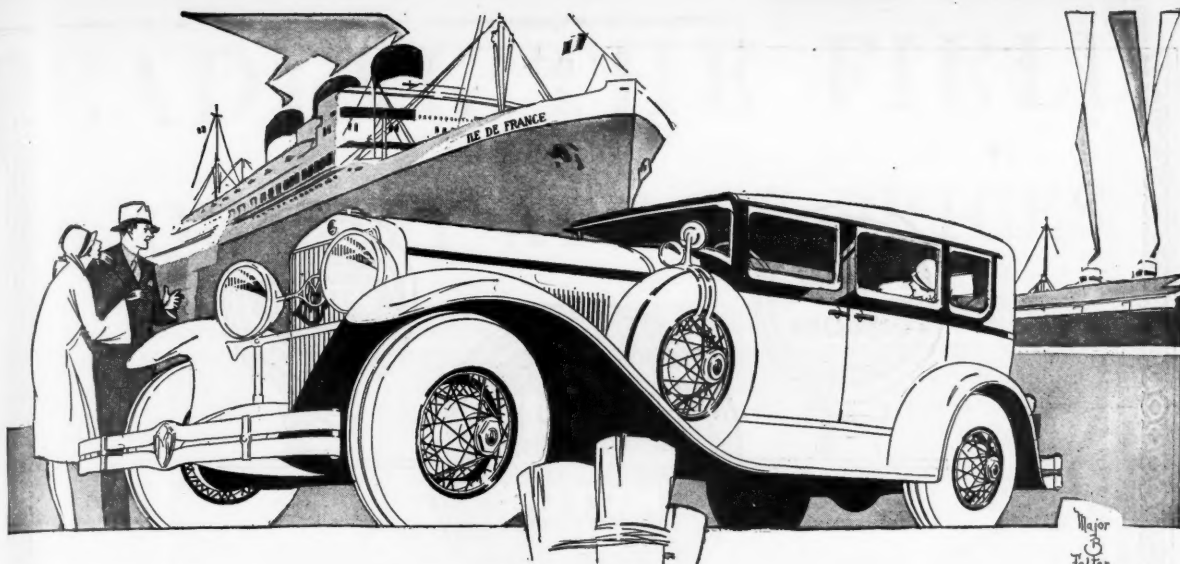
1. Those who are making good now.
2. Those to whom making good always seems "just ahead."
3. Those who are discouraged to the point of admitting failure.

Hundreds of near failures are making good; hundreds of near successes are being turned into actual successes; hundreds of fellows who were making good are being given the training and viewpoint which helps them toward even better accomplishment.

It is a simple statement of fact that the Babson Institute Course of Training in Investments and Bond Salesmanship is accomplishing these things—it is truly "Making Bond Salesmen."

Get our free booklet A-262, "Security Salesmanship—the Profession," which will give you an understanding of why this is so.

**Babson Institute** Babson Park, Mass.



SIXES  
and  
EIGHTS

# MOON-Aerotype

Sixes  
and  
EIGHTS

The Moon-Aerotype Six-72 Sedan, with Ultra French Body and the Beautiful "Ile de France" Interior, Sets a New Style for 1929. Moon prices range from \$995 to \$2195 F. O. B. Factory.

MOON MOTOR CAR COMPANY

ST. LOUIS

## Office Appliance and Equipment Service Department

Because of the tremendous amount of correspondence we handle in connection with our Inquiry Department as well as on account of the attendant minute bookkeeping and accounting problems, we had to equip our offices with practically all the outstanding time saving and efficiency increasing devices on the market. As a matter of fact, we are replacing continuously these devices by improved ones as they are being put on the market. We want to give our readers the benefit of our experience and tests covering twenty years and we will be glad to answer any requests for information as to how we have conquered the problems that of necessity have arisen in an organization as large as ours. In addition to such information we will arrange to have our readers supplied with literature dealing with the solution of their particular problem.

As there is no charge or obligation connected with this service we shall be glad to have you check the information desired on the coupon below and, ATTACHED TO YOUR BUSINESS LETTERHEAD, mail to O. A. & E. S. Department, c/o The Magazine of Wall Street, 42 Broadway, New York City.

---TEAR HERE---

- ☐ Adding Machines.
- ☐ Calculating Machines.
- ☐ Billing Machines.
- ☐ Bookkeeping Machines.
- ☐ Addressing Machines.
- ☐ Autographic Registers.
- ☐ Check Protection Devices & Systems.
- ☐ Dictating & Transcribing Machines.
- ☐ Duplicating Machines & Systems.
- ☐ Loose Leaf Binders, Equipment & Systems.
- ☐ Visible Indexes.
- ☐ Accounting & Tabulating Machines.
- ☐ Time Recording Devices.

- ☐ Continuous Forms for Multiple Copies of Checks, Confirmations, Bills, Orders, etc.
- ☐ Loud Speaking Interior Telephone Systems (Dictograph).
- ☐ Typewriters.
- ☐ Mechanical Bookkeeping Equipment. ☐ Cards ☐ Trays ☐ Indexes.
- ☐ Steel Storage Equipment. ☐ Lockers ☐ Shelving ☐ Cabinets.
- ☐ Indexing Services.
- ☐ Analysis of Record Keeping Problems.
- ☐ Telegraphic Typewriters.
- ☐ Typewriter Copy Holders.
- ☐ Commercial Office Furniture. ☐ Wood ☐ Steel.
- ☐ Filing Equipment.
- ☐ Scales.
- ☐ Fire Resistive Safes.

- ☐ Automatic Segregating & Filing Devices.
- Mailing Room Equipment: ☐ Stamp Affixers, ☐ Envelope Sealers, ☐ Mechanical Letter Openers, ☐ Postal Permit Mailing Machines, ☐ Sealing Wax Machines.
- ☐ Stencil Cutting Machines.
- Sectional & Movable Office Partitions. ☐ Steel ☐ Wood.
- ☐ Paper ☐ Dating Machines.
- ☐ Numbering & Dating Machines.
- ☐ Cash Registers.
- ☐ Telephone Devices—Mufflers, Hearing Devices.
- ☐ Executive Office Suites (Period Furniture).

June 30th, 1928





FROM its origin in New Jersey more than thirty years ago, The Pure Oil Company has shown a stable and increasingly widened development.

Today its activities embrace all phases of the petroleum industry—producing, refining, and marketing.

More than half the states of the Union, from the Atlantic seaboard to the Dakotas, witness Pure Oil activities. Its producing properties are found in the nation's most valuable oil fields. Its refineries are strategically located. Pure Oil pipe lines, tank cars and steamers transport its products to centers of greatest distribution, where they are sold by reputable dealers and from Pure Oil Service Stations.

Pure Oil progress is earned and maintained by the high and unvarying quality of its products and the soundness of its marketing policies.

## THE PURE OIL COMPANY

U. S. A.

*One of the major producing, refining and marketing companies—yet strictly independent*

### REFINERIES:

Marcus Hook, Pa.	Ardmore, Okla.
Cabin Creek Jct., W. Va.	Muskogee, Okla.
Heath, Ohio	Smith's Bluff, Texas

Chicago  
New York  
Philadelphia  
Pittsburgh

### SALES OFFICES:

Columbus, O.	Charleston, W. Va.
Minneapolis	Atlanta, Ga.
Tulsa, Okla.	Beaumont, Tex.
	Pensacola, Fla.

# LEADING THE FIELD IN QUALITY AT LOW PRICES



THE new Whippet Six, presented as the world's lowest priced Six, has a 7-bearing crankshaft, full force-feed lubrication, silent timing chain, invar-strut pistons, 4-wheel brakes, 109½-inch wheelbase and a host of other features.

The Whippet Four provides an array of advanced mechanical features perfected and

proved by hundreds of millions of miles of owner use. Notable among these superiorities are full force-feed lubrication, silent timing chain, big 4-wheel brakes, unsurpassed economy, and remarkable speed and liveliness.

Whippet bodies are attractive, roomy and comfortable, with wide seats, exceptional leg room, and narrow corner posts for clear vision.

*Willys-Overland, Inc., Toledo, Ohio. Willys-Overland Sales Co., Ltd., Toronto, Canada*

## Whippet FOURS SIXES

Whippet prices range from \$455 to \$610. Whippet Six prices \$615 to \$770. Prices f. o. b. Toledo, Ohio, and specifications subject to change without notice.

# PIERCE ARROW



## WHERE PIERCE-ARROW LOYALTY IS GREAT.

With people of culture, there is a certain reverence for dignified beauty and fineness. ¶ Among such people there is naturally a pronounced loyalty to Pierce-Arrow. ¶ This loyalty was present when a Pierce-Arrow cost twice as much as today's highest priced model. ¶ It existed when such beauty as now belongs to Pierce-Arrow was not dreamed of. ¶ And it has survived the approaches of other makers of fine cars ever since.

*You may purchase a Pierce-Arrow out of income, if you prefer. A simplified financing plan makes this a most practical procedure. Your present car accepted as cash up to the full amount of its appraisal valuation.*

*TWELVE CUSTOM-BUILT MODELS FROM \$2900 AT BUFFALO*

THE PIERCE-ARROW MOTOR CAR COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.



[  
r  
/  
]